This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 08181315 0

SUBJECT INDEX

TO THE

HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC N. W.—ALASKA

—JUDSON

WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DEC 9 1913

Judson

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATE LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT INDEX

TO THE

History of the Pacific Northwest and of Alaska

As found in the United States Government Documents, Congressional Series, in the American State Papers, and in Other Documents, 1789-1881

PREPARED BY

KATHARINE B. JUDSON, M. A.

FOR THE

SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

PUBLISHED BY THE
WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY
OLYMPIA
1913

12,000

OLYMPIA, WASH.:
FRANK M. LAMBORN PUBLIC PRINTER
1913

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
618364
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1915 L

Digitized by Google

PREFACE

The preparation of this subject-index is due to a growing interest in the history of the Pacific Northwest, especially in those states carved out of that vast and long-disputed territory known for so many years as the "Oregon country," and in the more newly acquired territory of Alaska. This interest and the increasing number of calls for documents relating to the history of these two sections of the United States, have emphasized the need of a documentary index.

All documents, within the limits given below, have been included in this index. All those of any length and importance have been analyzed and the subject-matter indicated as fully as space would permit. The exact wording of the original title has seldom been used. Entries have been made under the various headings where a document covered more than one topic. For instance, Slacum's report of 1836 may be found not only under the author's name, but under the various subjects to which he gives attention, such as:

Agriculture. Oregon country;
Fort Vancouver;
Hudson's Bay Co.;
Oregon country. Joint occupancy;
Slacum's report.

The phrase "Oregon country," as is explained elsewhere, is used for all entries prior to 1853, when the first division of the country was made by the creation of Washington territory.

Two dates were possible in a majority of the documents: (1) The internal or historical date; (2) the official date of the document (that on which it was read and ordered printed by either the House or the Senate). Wherever possible, the internal date has been used as being, in a historical compilation of this kind, of greater value. Where there is but the official date, that has been given.

The index is arranged alphabetically by subjects. Under each subject the entries are arranged, (1) by year, and (2) by authors' names.

Authors must necessarily, in an analytical subject-index, be subordinated to the subject. In a long document, containing many reports and sub-reports, there may be from five to twenty-five signatures. For these reasons, only the most important author names have been selected and given, followed by the phrase "and others."

The period covered is from 1789 to 1881 and includes the following series:

American State Papers, 1789 to 1817.

Serially-numbered U. S. government documents, 1817 to 1881 (nos. 1 to 1984).

Digitized by Google

Annual reports of the U. S. National Museum, 1884 to 1904.

Annual reports of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1880 to 1895.

U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region: contributions to North American ethnology. 1877 to 1893.

In scope, the intention was to cover history only, including as cross-references such reports on botany, or zoology, etc., as might be included in a historical report, such as Stevens' report of exploration for the Northern Pacific railroad; otherwise such subjects as zoology and botany have been omitted. Archaeology, under the sub-heading of *Manners and customs*, has been included where found in the documentary series above mentioned; but dictionaries of Indian languages, Indian myths and legends, etc., have been entirely omitted.

For the generous loan of documents not on our own shelves, thanks are due to the New York Public Library, the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., the California State Library, at Sacramento, and to the library of the University of Washington.

The preparation of the index has been entrusted to Miss Katharine B. Judson, who has given her full time for nearly three years to the study of the history of the Old Oregon country, and who has also had the library training of the New York State Library School.

JUDSON T. JENNINGS,
Librarian.

Seattle Public Library,
March, 1913.

Digitized by Google

ABBREVIATIONS FOR SERIES.

H. E.	House executive.
H. M.	House miscellaneous.
H. R.	House report.
S. E.	Senate executive.
S. M.	Senate miscellaneous.
S. R.	Senate report.

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.

Oregon country, to 1853, comprised entire country west of the main range of the Rocky mountains to the Pacific ocean, and north of the present California boundary to an unknown and unsettled distance. Later the Americans claimed as far north as 54° 40′, while the British claimed as far south as the Columbia river. The boundary was settled, by the treaty of 1846, at 49° north latitude. The line from the main land through the Straits of San Juan de Fuca, by this treaty, was to be through the "main channel," and the San Juan controversy rose from the dispute between Great Britain and the United States as to which channel was the main channel, the one north, or the one south, of the island of San Juan.

Washington territory, created in 1853, comprised at first the present states of Idaho and also of Montana west of the Rocky mountains. For ten years, therefore, into the word *Washington territory* must be read also *Idaho and Northwest Montana.*

Idaho territory, created in 1863, comprised at first the present state and also Montana west of the Rocky mountains.

Montana was created a territory in 1864, made up in part of the eastern section of the Oregon country, and in part of the northern section of the Louisiana purchase.

LEADING DATES.

1778	Captain Cook's discovery of Nootka Sound.
1784	Beginning of the fur trade on the Northwest coast.
1792	Captain Gray's discovery of the Columbia river.
1792	Captain Vancouver's exploration of Puget Sound.
1792	Settlement of Nootka Sound controversy.
1805-1806	Expedition of Lewis and Clarke to the mouth of the Columbia river.
1810	Captain Winship's attempt to found a fort at the mouth of the Columbia river.

Digitized by Google

1811 Astor's attempt; founding of Astoria and Fort Okanogan.
1812 Founding of Fort Spokane.
1813 Sale of Astoria and interior posts, in the war of 1812.
1814 Treaty of Ghent.
1818 Restoration of Astoria (Fort George) to the United States.
1818 First joint-occupancy treaty.
1818 Founding of old Fort Walla Walla.
1821 to 1834 Second attempt of Americans, especial fur traders, to secure a footing in the Oregon country: Ruddock, Pilcher, Jedediah Smith, Nathaniel Wyeth, Hall J. Kelly, and others.
1824 Founding of Fort Vancouver; coming of Dr. McLoughlin.
1825 Visit of scientists, Douglas and Schouler.
1825 Founding of Fort Colville.
1827 Second joint-occupancy treaty.
1829 First settler (French-Canadian) in the Willamette valley.
1833 Founding of Fort Nisqually.
1834 Founding of Fort Hall, by Wyeth.
1834 Coming of Jason Lee; founding of missions in the Willamette.
1835 Founding of Fort Boise.
1836 Coming of the Whitmans and Spaldings; founding of the missions east of the Cascades.
1836 Visit of Captain Slacum, by order of U. S. government.
1839 Beginning of the Puget Sound Agricultural Company.
1840 Coming of the mountain men, traders, and trappers, into the Willamette to settle.
1841 First American overland emigration.
1841 Visit of Wilkes' exploring expedition.
1842 Elijah White appointed Indian sub-agent of the U. S.
1842 Whitman's ride east to save his mission.
1843 First provisional government.
1845 Second provisional government.
1845 Warre and Vavasour.
1846 Treaty settling the boundary at 49°.
1847 Whitman massacre and Cayuse war.
1848 Organization of Oregon territorial government.
1853 Washington made a territory.
1853 Stevens' exploration for the Northern Pacific railroad.
1855-1856 Yakima war; battle of Seattle.
1859 Oregon admitted to statehood.
1863 Idaho made a territory.
1864 Montana made a territory.
1872 Modoc war in southern Oregon.
1877 Nez Perces war.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	ADMIRALTY INLET (Puget Sound). *See under* Surveys. Coast.						
	AGRICULTURE. *See also under* Census. Statistics; Commerce. Asiatic; Education. Agricultural; Indians. Annual reports; Surveys. Interior; Railroads. Northern Pacific. For agricultural products east of the Cascades, *see also under* Columbia river; Oregon Steam Navigation Co.						
	AGRICULTURE.	Feb. '76	44	1	H.M.	100	1-2
1701	Washington legislature. Memorial urging improvement of upper Columbia river; fertility of Idaho, eastern Washington, and eastern Oregon.						
	AGRICULTURE. Idaho.	1869	41	2	Agr. rep.		611-613
1428	Capron, Horace. Topography and agricultural possibilities of Idaho.						
1850	Brayman, M. Report of the governor on the affairs of the territory; resources; settlements; soil; topography; Indian difficulties, etc.	Oct. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	1101-1106
1911	Brayman, M. Report of the governor of Idaho; irrigation; timber; topography; mining; agriculture; population; transportation, etc. Report of surveyor general.	Oct. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	415-440
1960	Neil, J. B. Annual report of governor of Idaho; agriculture; area; stock raising; mines; Indian affairs; transportation, etc.; schools.	Oct. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	541-553

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
AGRICULTURE.	**Montana.** (continued).						
1366	Meredith, S. Annual survey report for Montana; report on mining; coal and gold; agriculture; Northern Pacific railroad.	Sep. '68	40	3	H. E.	1	349-362
1428	Capron, Horace. Topography of Montana; soil; products; etc.; value of products for 1869.	1869	41	2	Agr. rep.		609-611
1850	Potts, B. F. Report of the governor on the resources of the territory; mines; schools; settlements; Indians, etc.	Oct. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	1107-1117
1911	Potts, B. F. Report of the governor of Montana and of the surveyor general; soil; population; topography; transportation; stock, etc.	Oct. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	441-446
AGRICULTURE.	**Oregon country.**						
314	Slacum, W. A. Memorial asking compensation for information regarding settlements on the Columbia; hospitality of the H. B. Co.; Astoria; Fort Vancouver; Ewing Young and his distillery; text of agreement to import cattle from California; list of settlers in the Willamette, date of settling, live stock, fields enclosed, crops, etc.	1836	25	2	S. E.	24	1-31
410	Committee on military affairs. Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; Hudson's Bay Co. and their agricultural success; fur-trading and whaling; extracts from Capt. Spaulding's journal, 1841. Map.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426		Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
AGRICULTURE.	Oregon country (continued).						
470	White, Elijah.	1844	29	1	S. E.	1	621-643
also in 480	Report of Indian sub-agent; legislative acts of provisional government (text); sale of liquor; missions; law and order; claim jumping on H. B. Co.'s lands; general conditions; Oregon commerce.	1844	29	1	also in H. E.	2	621-643
473	Gilpin, W., and others. Population of the Oregon country; Asiatic commerce; whaling; fishing; trade of the Sandwich islands; mail service possibilities overland; agriculture in the Willamette valley; Oregon commerce.	Jan. '46	29	1	S. E.	178	1-9
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; H. B. Co.; excitement over the boundary; news of the treaty; gift of the American flag to Oregon; wreck of the *Shark*; agriculture; commerce.	1846	30	2	H. M.	29	1-36
511	Thornton, J. Quinn. Early history of Oregon in memorial urging establishment of territorial government in the Oregon country; history of provisional government; cost of living; crops of 1846.	May '48	30	1	S. M.	143	1-24
556	U. S. patent office.	1849	31	1	S. E.	20	511-512
also in 575	Number of vessels, lumber-laden, in the Willamette and Columbia rivers, given date, 1849; agricultural possibilities. (From *Oregon Spectator*.)	1849	31	1	also in H. E.	15	511-512
601	Metley, C. C. Agriculture, farming, and dairying on the Clatsop plains; an experience of four years.	Dec. '50	31	2	H. E.	32	577-578

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
AGRICULTURE.	Oregon country (continued).						
625	Applegate, Jesse.	Dec. '51	32	1	S. E.	118	468-474
also in 646	Report to patent office on agriculture in the Oregon country, especially in the Willamette valley; climate; cattle; horses; sheep; etc.; labor.	Dec. '51	32	1	*also in* S. E.	118	468-474
613	Dart, Anson.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	472-484
also in 636	Annual Indian report for 1851; occupancy of Oregon country by H. B. Co.; decision on Indians and negroes as legal witnesses; Cayuse Indians; agricultural possibilities east of the Cascades; reference to Red Wolf's apple trees and Indian corn.	Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	472-484
601	U. S. patent office. Report by W. Geiger, jr., on Oregon crops; wheat, grains, melons, hemp, vines, grasses, cattle, etc.	1851	31	1	H. E.	32	12-17
667	Metley, C. C.	Dec. 53	32	2	S. E.	55	352-353
also in 683	Agriculture in Benton county, Oregon.	Dec. '53	32	2	*also in* H. E.	65	352-353
697	U. S. patent office.	1853	33	1	S. E.	27	219; 223-224
also in 720	Value of grasses and Oregon pea for hay.	1853	33	1	*also in* H. E.	39	219; 223-224
755	U. S. patent office.	1854	33	2	S. E.	42 pt. 3	196
also in 787	Success of the Oregon pea in other states.	1854	33	2	*also in* H. E.	59 pt. 3	196
AGRICULTURE.	**Oregon.**						
1366	Applegate, E. L. Annual report, 1868, on surveying; supplemental report on agriculture, topography, mining, commerce, etc.	July '68	40	3	H. E.	1	309-334

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
AGRICULTURE. Washington.							
1428	Capron, Horace. Facts concerning Oregon, by J. W. Drake; topography, soil, climate, products, etc.; lumbering, mining; schools.	1869	41	2	Agr. rep.		584-601
1366	Garfield, S. Annual survey report of 1868; supplemental report on agriculture, topography, commerce, lumbering, etc.	July '68	40	3	H. E.	1	334-349
1428	Capron, Horace. Extent and topography of Washington; fisheries; lumbering; agricultural possibilities.	1869	41	2	Agr. rep.		613-616
1560	Beach, L. F. Annual survey report; farming lands in Washington; timber, etc.	Sep. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	238-250
1667	Committee on transportation routes. Report on bill for construction of canal and locks at Cascades of the Columbia; value of products of eastern Washington, etc.; freight rates.	Apr. '76	44	1	S. R.	251	1-6
1850	Ferry, E. P. Report of the governor on the resources of Washington; timber, coal, climate, population, Indian affairs, etc.	Oct. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	1119-1125
1911	Ferry, E. P. Report of governor on Washington; climate; wealth; exports; population; arable and timber lands, etc.	Oct. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	459-472

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	ALASKA. For additional material, *see also under* Education. Alaska; Fish and fisheries. Alaska; Furs and fur-trading; Indians. Manners and customs; Lighthouses and fog-signals; Survey. Coast. Alaska. Additional reports on the Indians of Alaska are also to be found in the annual reports of the Indian Commissioners.						
	ALASKA.						
	Dall, W. H. Masks and labrets of the Indians of the Northwest coast of America, from Washington territory to Prince William Sound. Illus. Indexed.		3d ann. rep. Bureau of Amer. ethnol.,				73-202
	Allen, J. A. History of the North American pinnipeds: walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America. Illus.		U. S. geograph. and geol. survey of the territories, miscel. pub. no. 12, 1-785				
1350	Bulkley, C. S., and Scammon, C. M. St. Paul's island, Alaska; topography and climate; Russian American Company's trading posts and colonies.	Nov. '67	40	2	H. M.	131	1-16
1337	Davis, Major J. C., and others. Answer regarding alleged suffering of soldiers in Alaska; possession taken of that country.	Nov. '67	40	2	H. E.	117	1-4
1339	Seward, W. H., and others. Complete correspondence regarding the purchase of Russian America; early history of the country; topography; climate; Indians; value; etc. Map of Stickeen river.	1867	40	2	H. E.	177 pt. 1 177, pt. 2	1-361; 1-19
1308	Seward, W. H. Text of treaty between U. S. and Russia, covering sale of Alaska; price paid for Russian America; boundaries.	June '67	40	1	S. E.	17	1-4

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ALASKA (continued).							
1337	Seward, W. H., and others. Report concerning transfer of Alaska to American commissioners; inventory of public property at New Archangel.	Dec. '67	40	2	H. E.	125	1-14
1350	Committee on foreign affairs. Inquiry regarding rights of American merchants in Alaska trade, under the Russian treaty.	May '68	40	2	H. M.	130	1-2
1357	Committee on foreign affairs. Report on treaty with Russia, made on the purchase of Alaska; other treaties; description of Alaska, and statement of economic value; text of treaty between Great Britain and Alaska, 1825.	May '68	40	3	H. R.	37	1-65
1319	Minnesota legislature. Resolutions regarding the purchase of Alaska.	Mar. '68	40	2	S. M.	68	1-2
1317	Seward, W. H., and others. Rights of individuals to hunt, trade, and fish in Alaska; fur seals on St. Paul's island.	Apr. '68	40	2	S. E.	50	1-11
1360	White, Capt. J. W., and others. Report of a cruise in Alaska, in part, giving estimates of value of country. Prices of furs, including fur seals, in San Francisco.	May '68	40	3	S. E.	8	1-10
1405	Bryant, Capt. Chas., and McIntyre, H. H. Resources of Alaska; seal islands and seals; prices paid for skins; the natives; sea-lions; agricultural possibilities; topography; adjoining islands; table showing number fur seals taken by Russians, 1817 to 1860.	Nov. '69	41	2	S. E.	32	1-42

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ALASKA (continued).							
1414	Colyer, Vincent. Report of special agent on the Indian tribes of Alaska, their habits and customs; fisheries; fur seals; missions; statistics of population; mining possibilities; agricultural possibilities; liquor laws; natural productions, etc.	Nov. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	975-1058
1388	Committee on public expenditures. Report on charges of misuse of funds appropriated for the purchase of Alaska; details of payment of purchase money.	Feb. '69	40	3	H. R.	35	1-41
1412	Davis, Major J. C. Report on military affairs of Alaska; distribution of troops, etc.	Oct. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	135-139
1416	McIntyre, H. H. Report of special agent for Alaska.	Nov. '69	41	2	H. E.	36	1-18
1466	Raymond, C. W. Report on a reconnoissance of the Yukon river, July to September, 1869.	1869	42	1	S. E.	12	1-113
1360	Seward, W. H., and Schofield, J. M. Letters regarding claimed encroachment of the H. B. Co. upon the trade and territory of Alaska.	Jan. '69	40	3	S. E.	42	1-4
1478	Seward, W. H., and others. Report on the fishing grounds of the northern Pacific, opened by the treaty of Alaska; whale fishing; cod fishing; statistics.	Feb. '69	42	2	S. E.	34	1-9
1412	Thomas, Maj. Gen. G. H. Brief report on Alaska; agricultural possibilities; fur seals.	Sep. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	115-121

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ALASKA (continued).							
1431	Wicker, F. N. Recommendations regarding the protection of the seals on St. Paul's and St. George's islands.	Nov. '69	41	2	H.M.	11	1-3
1414	Wilson, J. S. Area, population, fisheries, fur trade, etc.	Dec. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	201-207
3896	Committee on military affairs. Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska, 1869-1899; historical sketch; resources, etc. Indexed.	1869-1899	56	1	S. R.	1023	1-857
1406	Borrowe, Lieut. W., Colyer, Vincent, and others. Report on the bombardment of an Indian village at Wrangel; condition of village and of natives before bombardment.	Jan. '70	41	2	S. E.	67 68	1-10 1-23
1417	Boutwell, G. S. Fur seal fisheries of Alaska.	Feb. '70	41	2	H. E.	129	1-4
1418	Boutwell, G. S., and others. Revenue and customs receipts.	Feb. '70	41	2	H. E.	143	1-2
1460	Bryant, Charles. Report of special agent on St. Paul's island, and the seal fisheries.	1870	41	3	H. E.	122	1-7
1446	Davis, Col. J. C. Report of military service in Alaska; distribution of troops; illegal sealing; condition of natives.	Aug. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	59-62
1409	Joint select committee on retrenchment. Charges of smuggling of seal furs into Pacific coast points, especially at Puget Sound, from Alaska; the Alaska fur trade; service of revenue cutters.	Feb. '70	41	2	S. R.	47	177-259

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ALASKA (continued).							
1417	Raymond, C. W. Special report on the Yukon river and St. Paul's island; voyage up the Yukon; description of the river; unfortunate effect of rivalry among fur traders.	Jan. '70	41	2	H. E.	112	1-18
1470	Tidball, Maj. J. C., and others. Report on the resources on Alaska; fisheries; furs; undeveloped industrial resources; lumbering, mining, agriculture; statistics of population; forts.	Dec. '70	42	1	H. E.	5	1-32
1417	Wicker, F. N., and others. Fur seal fisheries of Alaska; report by special agent.	Feb. '70	41	2	H. E.	136	1-6
1449	Wilson, J. S., and others. Topography, climate, and natural resources; the fur trade.	Oct. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	145-153
1509	Bryant, Chas., and otners. Report of special agent on the fur seal fisheries, Alaska; St. Paul's and St. George's islands; needs of the natives.	Aug. '71	42	2	H. E.	20	1-9
1440	Colyer, Vincent, and others. Report on the Umatillas of Oregon and the Nez Perces of Washington, obtained by personal inspection; needs of the Indians of Alaska.	Feb. '71	41	3	S. E.	39	29-37; 145
1511	Boutwell, G. S. Deputy collector's report, at port of Onalaska.	Jan. '72	42	2	H. E.	85	1-2
1513	Walker, F. A., and others. Brief report on the condition of Alaska Indians.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	197	1-7
1603	Richardson, W. A. Brief statement on reports of special agents sent to investigate Alaskan conditions and fur seal fishing.	Dec. '73	43	1	H. E.	2	xxxvi

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ALASKA (continued).							
1687	Maynard, Lieut. Washburn. Report on the fur seal fisheries of Alaska; the Alaska Commercial Co.	Nov. '74	44	1	H. E.	43	1-23
1629	Howard, Brig. Gen. O. O., and others. Information regarding introduction of liquors into Alaska; text of acts governing this question.	Jan. '75 Nov. '74	43 43	2 2	S. E. S. E.	24 27	1-8 1-3
1664	Howard, Brig. Gen. O. O. Report of tour in Alaska; the natives; Alaska Commercial Co.; "History of the wrongs of Alaska"; commercial complaints, etc.	June '75	44	1	S. E.	12	1-33
1674	Howard, Brig. Gen. O. O. Distribution of troops in the Pacific Northwest and in Alaska.	Sep. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	124-131; 152
1680	Smith, E. P. Classification and census of the Indian tribes in Alaska.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	704-707
1689	Belknap, W. W., and others. Jurisdiction of the war department over Alaska; copies of briefs and papers relative to the status of Alaska.	Feb. '76	44	1	H. E.	135	1-56
1687	Bristow, B. H., and others. Report of the secretary of the treasury of all papers regarding the Alaska Commercial Co. and the fur seal fisheries of Alaska, 1870-1876; statement of skins secured; supplemental report by H. W. Elliott, on the condition of affairs in Alaska.	Jan. '76	44	1	H. E.	83	1-201 1st pag. 1-277 2d pag.
1664	Howard, Brig. Gen. O. O. Report on military arrests in Alaska.	Jan. '76	44	1	S. E.	33 pt. 1 33 pt. 2	1-11 1-9

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ALASKA (continued).							
1742	Howard, Brig. Gen. O. O. Brief report on military affairs in Alaska.	Sep. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	89
1712	Committee on ways and means. Report on the Alaska Commercial Co. and their methods of sealing.	June '76	44	1	H. R.	623	1-143
1664	Morris, W. G., and others. Report of special agent on the collection of customs revenue in Alaska.	Mar. '76	44	1	S. E.	37	1-10
1664	White, Capt. J. W. Value of Alaska and its resources; cod fisheries, coal, furs, lumber, etc.	Feb. '76	44	1	S. E.	48	1-5
1718	Memorial from citizens of the entire Pacific coast and Alaska, urging courts of justice in Alaska; Fort Wrangel and population.	Jan. '77	44	2	S. E.	14	1-5
1886	Ahna, Col. H. C. de. Report, as collector of customs, regarding resources, conditions, and affairs of Alaska.	Nov. '77	46	2	S. E.	192	1-6
1732	Committee on claims. Report on bill for relief of G. A. Edes, collector at Sitka, Alaska, for loss of government funds through shipwreck.	Feb. '77	44	2	S. R.	655	1-4
1770	Committee on public lands. Report on bill regarding the sale of lands in Alaska.	Feb. '77	44	2	S. R.	655	1-4
	Dall, W. H., and others. Tribes of the extreme Northwest; notes on the natives of Alaska.	1877	vol. 1, pt. 1, U. S. geographical and geological survey,				p. 1-156

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ALASKA (continued).							
1831	Morris, W. G. Report upon the customs district, the public service, and the resources of Alaska.	Feb. '78	45	3	S. E.	59	1-163
1838	Committee on private land claims. Report on petition of W. K. Lear for purchase of land on Wrangel island.	Feb. '79	45	3	S. R.	764	1-2
1885	Bailey, Capt., and others. Conditions in Alaska among the native population and the whites; statistical tables; illicit liquor traffic; etc.	Mar. '80	46	2	S. E.	132 pt. 1 132 pt. 2	1-48 1
1885	Beardslee, Commander L. A. Report on conditions in Alaska; chaotic conditions; natives; white population, etc.	Mar. '80	46	2	S. E.	105	1-34
1898	Committee on claims. Report on violation of U. S. law in introducing liquors into Alaska.	May '80	46	2	S. R.	573	1-11
1936	Committee on territories. Report on courts of justice in Alaska.	Apr. '80	46	2	H. R.	754	1-6
2136	Petroff, Ivan, and Elliott, H. W. Alaska: its population, industries, and resources; the seal islands of Alaska. Illus. Indexed.		10th census of U. S., vol. 8, 1880, p. 1-189; 1-276				
1885	White, Capt. J. W., and others. Reports relating to Alaska; and papers relating to transfer of Alaska to the War Department.	May '80	46	2	S. E.	179	1-23
1978	Burchard, H. C. Report on the precious metals in Alaska; index of mines in the U. S.	Mar. '81	46	3	H. E.	99	167-201

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ALASKA (continued).							
1968	Petroff, Ivan, and others. Preliminary report on the population, industry, and resources of Alaska.	Jan. '81	46	3	H. E.	40	1-86
	Murdoch, John. A study of Eskimo bows in the U. S. national museum. Illus.	1884	Annual report of the National Museum,				p. 307-316
	Niblack, A. P. Coast Indians of southern Alaska and Northern British Columbia: habits and customs, carvings, canoes, implements, etc. Illus.	1888	Annual report of the National Museum,				p. 225-386
	Mason, Otis T. The Ulu, or woman's knife, of the Eskimo. Illus.	1890	Annual report of the National Museum,				p. 411-416
3020	U. S. census bureau. Population and resources of Alaska; furs; fisheries; mines; commerce; historical review. Indexed.		11th census of U. S., 1890,				p. 1-282
	Hoffman, W. J. The graphic art of the Eskimos.	1895	Annual report of the National Museum,				p. 739-968
	Hough, Walter. The lamp of the Eskimo.	1896	Annual report of the National Museum,				p. 1025-1057
	Nelson, E. W. The Eskimo about Bering Strait.	1897	18th ann. rep. of bureau of Amer. ethnology, pt. 1,				p. 19-525
	Swanton, J. R. Social condition, beliefs, and linguistic relationship of the Tlingit Indians. Illus. Indexed.	1905	26th ann. rep. of bureau of Amer. ethnology,				p. 393-485

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ALASKA (continued).							
1344	Peirce, Ben. J. Map of Alaska; Sitka harbor; St. Paul, Kadiak island; harbors on Unalaska island.	1867	40	2	H. E.	275	Nos. 20-23

ALASKA. **Education.** *See under* Education. Alaska.

ALASKA COMMERCIAL CO. *See under* Alaska.

ARCHAEOLOGY. *See under* Indians. Manners and customs.

ARMY AFAIRS. *See under* Forts (military); Indians. Wars (various sub-headings); Military affairs.

ASIATIC COMMERCE. *See under* Commerce. Asiatic.

ASPINWALL'S LINE. *See under* Mail service.

ASSAY OFFICE. *See under* Mines and mineral resources.

ASTOR, JOHN JACOB. *See under* Astoria (fur trading post); Fort George (fur trading post); Furs and fur-trading; Oregon country. Joint occupancy; *also under* Forts.

ASTORIA. For additional matter *see also under* Fort George; *also* note under Forts.

ASTORIA (fur trading post).

	Astor, J. J., and others. Correspondence regarding Astoria; Prevost's report; Astor's letter to J. Q. Adams, 1823, and to Mr. Munroe, 1813; sale of Astoria, Fort Okanogan, and Fort Spokane; copy of bill of sale, etc. (duplicate, in part, of no. 78, but not so complete)	1813-1823	17	2			p. 1007-1013

Vol. 2, Miscellaneous; American state papers.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ASTORIA (continued).							
68	Prevost, J. B., and others. Claim of the U. S. to Astoria (Fort George); return by Great Britain; report of Prevost; claims of Russia to territory on North Pacific coast; text of Russian trading rules in Russian America.	1819-1822	17	1	H. E.	112	1-38
70	Select committee. Report on the expediency of occupying the Columbia river; claims of various nations to title in the Oregon country; effort to secure the fur trade; Astoria.	Jan. '22	17	1	H. R.	18	1-15
	Adams, J. Q., Rush, R., and others. Claims of Great Britain and Russia on the Northwest coast of America; return of Astoria; Russian trading rules in Russian America; objections to ukase of 1821; diplomatic correspondence.	Apr. '22	17	1	Vol. 4, Foreign relations; American state papers.		p. 851-864
78	Prevost, J. B., Astor, J. J., and others. Letters and documents regarding Astoria, sale, and restoration to the U. S.; bill of sale and inventory of goods sold; prices; affidavits. (more complete than vol. 2, Miscellaneous, above)	Jan. '23	17	2	S. E.	45	1-65
142	Select committee. Report on the expediency of establishing a military post at the mouth of the Columbia; possible further exploration of that country; Ruddock's journey; history of exploration; Gray's log of the discovery of the Columbia; the Astorians, etc.	May '26	19	1	H. R.	213	1-22

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ASTORIA (continued).							
314	Slacum, W. A. Memorial asking compensation for information regarding settlements on the Columbia; hospitality of H. B. Co.; Astoria; Fort Vancouver; American ships in the Columbia; Willamette missions; Ewing Young and his distillery; text of protest and answer; text of agreement to import cattle from California; list of settlers in the Willamette, etc.	1836	25	2	S. E.	24	1-31
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co.; excerpts from treaties, etc. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; founding and sale of Astoria; Hudson's Bay Co.; fur-trading and whaling, etc.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; H. B. Co.; Fort Vancouver; Astoria (Fort George); settlers at Astoria; excitement over the boundary; news of the treaty; gift of American flag to Oregon; wreck of the *Shark*; agriculture; commerce.	1846	30	2	H.M.	29	1-36
ASTORIA (military).		June '51	32	1	S. E.	1	327-332
611	Ingalls, R., and others.				*also in*		
also in 634	Extent of new barracks at Vancouver; Astoria; Fort Dalles.	June '51	32	1	H. E.	2	327-332

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS. *See under* Oregon country. Exploration; Railroads. Northern Pacific.						
	ATCHISON BILL. *See under* Oregon country. Joint occupancy.						
	BAIRD, SPENCER F. Naturalist of the exploring expedition for the Northern Pacific railroad. *See under* Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report).						
	BANKS AND BANKING. *See also under* census for additional matter.						
1329	Hulburd, H. R. Report on the banks of Oregon, Idaho, and Montana.	1867	40	2	H. E.	4	p. iii; 559-562; 598-599
1371	Same.	1868	48	3	H. E.	4	p. i-xix; 560-563; 598-602
1415	Same.	1869	41	2	H. E.	3	p. xxiii; 552-555; 590-593
1451	Same.	1870	41	3	H. E.	3	xvi-xxv; 548-552; 584-589
1507	Same (including Washington).	1871	42	2	H. E.	2	p.75-89
1508	Same.	1871	42	2	H. E.	3	p. xvi; 596; 601-602; 636-637; 640-641
1562	Knox, J. J. Same.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	71-127 (scattering)
1563	Same.	1872	42	3	H. E.	3	vii-xvii; 697-701
1603	Same.	1873	43	1	H. E.	2	71-134
1604	Same.	1873	43	1	H. E.	3	liv-lxxi; 716-722
1641	Same.	1874	43	2	H. E.	1	154-169

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
BANKS AND BANKING.							
1642	Same.	1874	43	2	H. E.	3	vi-xlix; 727-738
1683	Same.	1875	44	1	H. E.	2	216-275 (scattering)
1684	Same.	1875	44	1	H. E.	3	xxx-xcvii; 754-766
1752	Same.	1876	44	2	H. E.	2	234-259
1753	Same.	1876	44	2	H. E.	3	cxxiv-cliii; 48-53; 756; 766-768
1664	Bristow, B. H. Statement on savings banks, by states and territories, for six months ending May 31, 1875.	May '76	44	1	S. E.	61	1-3
1803	Knox, J. J., and others. Report on banks and banking of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana.	1877	45	2	H. E.	2	106-112; 150-185 (scattering); 207-215
1804	Same.	1877	45	2	H. E.	3	xxxi-lxxxviii; 48-53; 756-765
1854	Same.	1878	45	3	H. E.	3	xxxv-xcix; 50-57; 754-764
1875	U. S. bureau of statistics.	1878	46	1	H. E.	3	1-157
1923	Statistical abstract of the U. S.; date of organization as state or territory; area; population; railroads; education; mining; fishing; agriculture; banking; public lands, etc. (in three parts).	1879	46	2	H. E.	51	1-161
1978		1880	46	3	H. E.	84	1-164
1915	Knox, J. J. Report on banks and banking of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana.	1879	46	2	H. E.	3	lxxxiii-cix; 50-57; 748-759
1964	Same.	1880	46	3	H. E.	3	xxiii-xcix (scattering); clxxxix-cxciii; 706-715

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	BASKETRY. *See under* Indians. Manners and customs.						
	BEAVERS. *See under* Furs and fur trading.						
	BENTON, THOS. H.						
491	Committee on roads and canals. Report on memorial urging railroad from the Missouri to the Columbia river; possible cost; extract from speech and article by T. H. Benton; Joshua Pilcher on the character of the Oregon country; feasible routes and passes; Asiatic commerce. (T. H. Benton was much interested in the Oregon country, but usually appears as chairman of some committee.)	July '46	29	1	H. R.	773	1-48
	BLANKETS (for Indian trade). *See under* Furs and fur trading.						
	BONNEVILLE, CAPT. *See under* Greenhow, Robert.						
	BOUNDARY DISPUTE. Oregon country.						
80	Gallatin, A., Rush, R., and others. Papers regarding joint-occupancy treaty of 1818 and protocols of conference; claims of the U. S. to the Oregon country; text of section of commercial treaty, covering joint-occupancy.	Oct. '18	17	2	H. E.	71	1-152
54	Calhoun, J. C. Text of treaty with Spain, 1819, defining southern border of the Oregon country.	1819	16	2	H. E.	103	1-20
134	Clay, H., Rush, R., and others. Papers regarding renewal of joint-occupancy treaty of 1818; protocols of conference; claims of the U. S. to the Oregon country; continuation of joint-occupancy treaty.	Jan. '26	19	1	H. E.	65	1-26

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
BOUNDARY DISPUTE. Oregon country (continued).							
173	Clay, H., and Gallatin, A. Diplomatic correspondence regarding the joint-occupancy of the Oregon country; protocols of convention of 1827; renewal of treaty; text of undated treaty; claims of each power to the Oregon country.	1826-1827	20	1	H. E.	199	1-77
318	Select committee. Report regarding occupation of the Oregon country; instructions to Slacum and extract from his report; Gray's discovery of the Columbia, and fate of his logbook; H. B. Co. Maps.	June '38	25	2	S. E.	470	1-23
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; H. B. Co. and their forts; fur-trading and whaling; extracts from Capt. Spaulding's journal, 1841. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R. (including extract from Wilkes' report)	31	1-78
470	Calhoun, J. C., Pakenham, R., and others.	1842-1846	29	1	S. E.	1	138-192
also in 480	Diplomatic correspondence between the U. S. and Great Britain on the Oregon question, 1842-1846; definite claims of each; protocols.	1842-1846	29	1	*also in* H. E.	2	138-192
470	Polk, J. K.	Dec. '45	29	1	S. E.	1	9-13
also in 480	Reference to negotiations for settlement of Oregon and the treaties; recommendation to notify Great Britain of termination of joint-occupancy treaties.	Dec. '45	29	1	*also in* H. E.	1	9-13
456	Tyler, John. Negative answer to request of senate regarding instructions given to American minister to England, regarding the Oregon boundary controversy.	Feb. '45	28	2	S. E.	116	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
BOUNDARY DISPUTE.	Oregon country (continued).						
470	Polk, J. K.	Dec. '45	29	1	S. E.	1	9-15
also in 480	Attempts to settle boundary; joint-occupancy treaties; negotiations; need for congressional action to terminate treaty; Monroe doctrine; need of mail service for Pacific whalers.	Dec. '45	29	1	*also in* H. E.	2	9-15
474	Benton, T. H., chairman. Report on investigation of charges of senate corruption in settlement of Oregon boundary, made in Washington, D. C., *Times*, March, 1846, with copy of newspaper charges and testimony given.	Mar. '46	29	1	S. E.	222	1-36
473	Buchanan, J., Pakenham, R., and others.	1846	29	1	S. E.	117	1-10
also in 483	Diplomatic correspondence between the U. S. and Great Britain, Dec. 1845, to Feb. 1846, on Oregon boundary; possibility of war.	1846	29	1	*also in* H. E.	105	1-10
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; excitement pending news of the treaty.	1846	30	2	H. M.	29	1-30
474	Polk, J. K., and others. Possible expediency of increasing military and naval force in Oregon; possibility of war over the boundary.	Mar. '46	29	1	S. E.	248	1-3
474	Polk, J. K. Message: no further correspondence regarding the Oregon country.	Apr. '46	29	1	S. E.	297	1
1031	Buchanan, James, and others. Message of the president regarding progress of marking the boundary of the Oregon country, on the 49th parallel necessary by treaty of 1846.	Mar. '60	36	1	S. E.	16	1-7

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
BOUNDARY DISPUTE. Oregon country (continued).							
478	Polk, J. K. Text of the treaty of 1846, settling the boundary dispute.	July '46	29	1	S. E.	476	1-3
478	Polk, J. K., and others. Text of treaty of 1846; text of joint resolution demanding abrogation of treaty of 1827; diplomatic correspondence, etc.	Aug. '46	29	1	S. E.	489	1-51
BOUNDARY DISPUTE. San Juan.							
611	Crampton, J. F., and others.	Jan. '48	32	1	S. E.	2	92-104
also in 634	Necessity of marking the boundary line between the U. S. and Great Britain, both through the Sound and the Straits; estimate of expense; memoranda. Map.	Jan. '48	32	1	*also in* H. E.	1	92-104
746	McClelland, R. Reference to the importance of settling the boundary dispute, and the possessory rights of the H. B. Co.	Dec. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	34-35
746	Pierce, Franklin, and McClelland, R.	Dec. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	7; 34
also in 777	Recommendation for prompt settlement of the San Juan boundary dispute, and the settlement of the rights of the Hudson's Bay Co.	Dec. '54	33	2	*also in* H. E.	1	7; 34
1056	Crosbie, H. R., Douglas, James, and others. Claim of the H. B. Co. to San Juan island and their occupation; American claims. Description of the island.	1855-1859	36	1	H. E.	77	1-16
837	Committee on foreign relations. Difficulties on San Juan island; due to uncertainty of boundary line.	July '56	34	1	S. E.	251	1-7
1023	Buchanan, James. Outline of San Juan dispute, in presidential message.	Dec. '59	36	1	S. E.	2	11-12

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
BOUNDARY DISPUTE. San Juan (continued).							
1027	Harney, Gen. W. S., Douglas, James, and others.	1859	36	1	S. E.	10	1-75
also in 1051	Correspondence regarding the occupancy of San Juan island; danger from northern Indians; history of the San Juan pig; British claims; Hudson's Bay Co.; Capt. George Pickett; fear of war.	1859	36	1	*also in* H. E. (including resolutions by Washington leg.)	65	1-83
1024	Harney, Gen. W. S., Pickett, Capt, Capt. G. E., and others. Landing of American troops on the island; report of difficulties there.	Dec. '59	36	1	S. E.	2	39-90
1393	Humphreys, Gen. A. A. Report upon the military importance of San Juan island.	Mar. '59	41	1	S. E.	8	1-3
1316	Seward, W. H., and others. Complete report, with correspondence, on the San Juan boundary dispute.	1859-1866	40	2	S. E.	29	1-270
1097	Harney, Gen. W. S., Work, John, and others. Military occupation of Fort Vancouver, etc., and H. B. Co. objections; occupation of San Juan island by American troops and controversy with British; abandonment of Fort Vancouver by H. B. Co.; general disorder and Indian depredations on islands; Capt. G. F. Pickett; military road, Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton; hostile Indians on the Oregon trail.	1860	36	2	H. E.	29	1-90
1100	Wright, Col. George, and others. Letters to Gen. Scott and Capt. Pickett, fearing hostilities if boundary dispute not promptly settled; also need of post on San Juan island against northern Indians.	Aug. '60	36	2	H. E.	51	2-3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
BOUNDARY DISPUTE. San Juan (continued).							
1350	Washington legislature. Claims of Isaac E. Higgins for loss of pre-emption claim, on San Juan island, through San Juan controversy; resolutions for self government adopted by American citizens of the island (text); experiences under military rule.	June '61	40	2	H.M	103	1-11
1341	Halleck, Gen. H. W. Number of troops and cost of maintenance, on San Juan island.	Jan. '68	40	2	H. E.	226	1-2
1361	Moore, M. F., and others. Memorial of officers of Washington territory against any recognition of British rights to the Haro archipelago and to San Juan island.	Dec. '68	40	3	S. M.	27	1-2
1349	Washington legislature. Memorial relative to the condition of citizens of the U. S. on San Juan island.	Feb. '68	40	2	H.M.	79	1-2
1394	Smith, J. G. Information by George Gibbs and G. C. Gardner, relating to the San Juan islands.	Feb. '69	41	1	S. M.	14	1-6
1381	Walker, C. M., and others. Detailed tables of expenses and personnel of Northwest Boundary Commission, 1857-1868.	Feb. '69	40	3	H. E.	86	1-102
1557	Bancroft, George, and others. Full diplomatic correspondence and papers presented to Emperor Wilhelm on the San Juan boundary dispute, and his award. Maps.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	1-271

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	BOUNDARY DISPUTE. **Territorial.** *See under* Idaho. Boundaries; Montana. Boundaries; Oregon. Boundaries; Washington. Boundaries.						
	BUILDINGS. **Public.**						
652	Gaines, J. P., and others. Report of no expenditures of money for public buildings.	Sep. '51	32	1	H.M.	70	1
620	Fillmore, M., and others. Message, with papers, regarding conflict over the capitol of Oregon territory; act of Oregon legislature; legal opininons of Oregon judges.	Apr. '52	32	1	S.E.	65	1-31
644	Gaines, J. P., and others. Controversy relative to location of the capitol of Oregon territory.	Apr. '52	32	1	H.E.	96	1-8
644	Gaines, J. P., and others. Text of act for location and erection of public buildings in Oregon; conflict of opinions on the construction of the act, with judicial decisions (duplicate, in part, of papers in 620, above).	May '52	32	1	H.E.	94	1-32
648	Hamilton, E., and others. Correspondence regarding conflict in Oregon over the location of public buildings and the capitol; opinions of the judges.	May '52	32	1	H.E.	104	1-24
741	Davis, J. W. Expenditures of money for public buildings of Oregon territory.	Feb. '54	33	1	H.M.	43	1-2
807	Curry, G. L. Expenditures of appropriation for capitol, penitentiary, etc.	Feb. '55	33	2	H.M.	28	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
BUILDINGS. Public (continued).							
867	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking the federal government for a state house, and for a state library.	Apr. '56	34	1	H.M.	95	1-2
956	Cobb, Howell. Statement of appropriations and expenditures in all the territories, 1845-1858; buildings, roads, administrations, etc.	Mar. '58	35	1	H. E.	79	1-4
963	Washington legislature. Resolution urging land grant for establishment of an insane asylum; also for a marine hospital.	Mar. '58	35	1	H.M.	91 92	1 1
1006	Curry, G. L., and others. Report on public buildings in the territories, including Washington.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	52	1-24
1418	Cox, J. D. Letter regarding appropriation for a penitentiary in Montana.	Mar. '70	41	2	H. E.	192	1
1426	Cox, J. D. Control of penitentiaries in the territories.	May '70	41	2	H. E.	269	1-2
1515	Williams, G. H. Cost of equipping and maintaining penitentiaries in Montana and Idaho.	Apr. '72	42	2	H. E.	273	1-2
1619	McFadden, O. B. Letter relative to penitentiary in Washington.	Feb. '74	43	1	H.M.	156	1-5
1580	Richardson, W. A. Report of expenditures for public works in the states and territories, by the U. S. government, from 1789-1873; roads in the Oregon country; lighthouses; surveys; public buildings, etc.	Jan. '74	43	1	S. E.	12	1-59

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
BUILDINGS. Public (continued).							
1648	Ferry, E. P., and others. Repairs needed in territorial capitol building at Olympia, Washington.	Jan. '75	43	2	H. E.	104	1-3
1668	Committee on military affairs. Report on petition of Oregon citizens to turn old Fort Dalles buildings over for use as an insane asylum.	July '76	44	1	S. R.	487	1-2
1828	Sherman, John. Statement relative to amount expended by the U. S. in each state and territory for public works, 1873 to 1878.	Dec. '78	45	3	S. E.	9	1-2
1937	Committee on public buildings. Report relative to the erection of public buildings at Boise City.	May '80	46		H. E.	1457	1
CAPE DISAPPOINTMENT. *See under* Columbia river.							
CAPE FLATTERY. *See under* Columbia river.							
CAPTAIN JACK. *See under* Indian chiefs.							
CASCADE CITY.							
1065	Washington legislature. Memorial asking that Cascade City be made a port of delivery for ocean-borne freight bound for eastern Washington.	Mar. '60	36	1	H. M.	48	1-2
CASCADES, BATTLE OF. *See under* Indians. Wars. Yakima.							
CAYUSE WAR. *See under* Indians. Wars. Cayuse.							

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
CENSUS.							
686	U. S. census bureau.	1850	32	2	H.M.	no no.	987-1013
658	Census statistics of the Oregon country: population by	1850	32	2	S.E.	1	465-577
673	counties; schools and literacy; trades and occupations;	1850	32	2	H.E.	1	465-577
805	agriculture and live stock; farm implements; newspapers, etc. Statistics of mortality, blind, deaf, etc.	1850	33	1	H.E.	98	(scattering)
1202	U. S. census bureau.	1860	38	1	H.M.	no nos.	paging
1203	Similar statistics for Oregon and Washington.		(four volumes)				scattering
1204							
1205							
1137	. . . . .	1860	37	2	H.E.	116	
1473	U. S. census bureau.	1870	42	1	H.M.	no nos.	
1474	Similar statistics for Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and						
1475	Montana.						
1476							
1941	U. S. census bureau. Preliminary report on the census of 1880; population of each state and territory, etc.	1880	46	3	S.E.	27	

CHIEF JOSEPH. *See under* Indian chiefs.

CHIMIKANE MISSION. *See under* Missions. Oregon country.

CIVIL LIST (of expenses). Not given in this index, but to be found in the annual estimates of appropriations, also in the annual reports of the secretary of the treasury.

CLARK'S FORK of the Columbia. Now known as the Pend d'Oreilles river. Description will be found under
Oregon country. Description.
and under other *see also* references found under that heading.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
CLIMATOLOGY.	**Oregon country.**						
697	U. S. patent office.	1853	33	1	S. E.	27	327-432
also in 720	Climate of the Oregon country, and products of the Pacific Northwest, as compared with other parts of the world. (Scattered through tables.)	1853	33	1	*also in* H. E.	39	327-432
COAL.	*See under* Mines and mineral resources.						
COAST SURVEYS.	*See under* Surveys. Coast.						
COEUR d'ALENE MISSION.	*See under* Missions. Oregon country.						
COLONIZATION.	**Northwest coast of America.**						
317	Bulfinch, C., Barrell, S. B., and others. Memorial asking confirmation of land purchases on Nootka Sound, the Oregon (Washington) coast, and the Columbia river, by Captain Kendrick, 1791.	Mar. '38	25	2	S. E.	363	1-2
364	Bulfinch, C., Barrell, S. B., and others. Memorial urging confirmation of title to lands purchased on Nootka Sound and in the Oregon country for colonization; Gray and Kendrick; excerpts from title deeds from Indian chiefs; statement of Ebenezer Dorr.	Jan. '40	26	1	H. E.	43	1-14
631	Special committee. Report on claims of heirs of Robert Gray, John Kendrick, George Barrell, and others, asking confirmation of lands purchased on Vancouver island and Washington coast in 1791; first effort to colonize the Oregon country; Nootka Sound controversy; discovery of the Columbia; Gray's sea letters and clearance papers, etc.	Apr. '52	32	1	S. E.	335	1-32

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COLONIZATION.	Northwest coast of America (continued).						
707	Committee on land claims. Negative report on lands bought by Kendrick on the Northwest coast of America, for the owners of the *Columbia* and the *Lady Washington*, 1791.	Aug. '54	33	1	S. R.	211	1
COLONIZATION.	**Oregon country.** *See under* Immigration.						
COLUMBIA BARRACKS.	*See under* Fort Vancouver (military).						
COLUMBIA RIVER (and its tributaries).	*See also under* Oregon. Discovery and exploration; Oregon country. Description; Indians. Annual reports; Surveys. Interior. River improvement; Washington. Description.						
57	Select committee. Report on resolution of Dec. '20 on the settlements of the Columbia river, and the expediency of occupying the river; outline of the history; possibilities of the fur trade.	Jan. '21	16	2	H. E.	45	1-15
318	Select committee. Report regarding occupation of the Oregon country; instructions to Slacum and extract from his report; Gray's discovery of the Columbia and fate of his log book; H. B. Co.	June '38	25	2	S. E.	470	1-23
351	Committee on foreign affairs. General report on the right of the U. S. to the Oregon country; Presidents Munroe and Adams on needed forts there; reports from Jason Lee, Wyeth, Slacum, Hall J. Kelley; the Oregon Provisional Emigration Society; extract from Gray's log on the discovery of the Columbia. Map.	1839	25	3	H. R.	101	1-51, pt. 1 1-61, pt. 2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COLUMBIA RIVER (continued).							
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co.; excerpts from treaties; etc. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; the Columbia river; H. B. Co.; fur-trading and whaling, etc.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
819	Wool, Gen. J. E., Curry, G. L., and others. Correspondence sent to Senate regarding Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington; outbreak of Yakima war; reconnoissance of the Columbia river, by T. J. Cram, etc.	Nov. '55	34	1	S. E.	26	1-68
1127	Edmunds, J. M., and others. Claim of G. W. Johnson for damages due to military occupation of his donation claim at the Cascades; freight transportation at the Cascades.	July '61	37	2	H. E.	26	1-50
COLUMBIA RIVER. Discovery.							
317	Bulfinch, C., Barrell, S. B., and others. Memorial asking confirmation of land purchases on Nootka Sound, the Oregon (Washington) coast, and the discovery of the Columbia river.	Mar. '38	25	2	S. E.	363	1-2
364	Bulfinch, C., Barrell, S. B., and others. Memorial urging confirmation of title to lands purchased in the Oregon country; Gray and Kendrick; purchase of lands; discovery of the Columbia; statement of Ebenezer Dorr, etc.	Jan. '40	26	1	H. E.	43	1-14

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COLUMBIA RIVER.	Discovery (continued).						
489	Committee on revolutionary pensions. Report on petition of Martha Gray for pension; copies of Captain Gray's sea letters; Barrell's letter, as owner, of instructions.	Mar. '46	29	1	H. R.	456	1-3
526	Committee on public lands. Claim of Martha Gray for pension for services of Capt. Robert Gray during the revolution and in discovering the Columbia river; sea letters of the Columbia; clearance papers from Boston; Barrell's letter of instructions.	Apr. '48	30	1	H. R.	502	1-10
593	Committee on public lands. Report favoring donation of townsite in Oregon to widow of Robert Gray, for revolutionary services and the discovery of the Columbia; copies of sea letters.	Jan. '51	31	2	S. R.	229	1-5
631	Special committee. Report on claims of heirs of Robert Gray, John Kendrick, George Barrell, and others, asking confirmation of lands purchased on Vancouver island, and the Chehalis river; first effort to colonize the Oregon country; discovery of the Columbia; sea letters of the *Columbia* from George Washington and others, and clearance papers; cargo carried, etc.	Apr. '52	32	1	S. R.	335	1-32
758 *and* 992; 791 *and* 1054-5; 736	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Exploration for a railroad to the Pacific, northern route; description of the Oregon country; the Columbia river, its branches, and the Plains of the Columbia; Puget Sound; settlements, etc.	1853-54	33	2	S. E. *also in* H. E.	78	
		1853-54	33	2	H. E.	91	
707	Committee on land claims. Negative report on lands bought by Kendrick on the Northwest coast of America for the owners of the *Columbia* and the *Lady Washington*.	Aug. '54	33	1	S. R.	211	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COLUMBIA RIVER.	**Navigation.**						
446	Hudson, W. L., and others. Wreck of the ship *Peacock* on the bar of the Columbia river.	Apr. '44	28	1	H. R.	427	1-21
478	Wilkes, Lieut. Chas., and others. Argument relative to navigation of the Columbia, and to chart made during the Wilkes' exploring expedition.	Aug. '46	29	1	S. E.	474 475	1-8 1-10
511	Oregon provisional legislature. Memorial relative to navigation of the Columbia river; land titles in the Oregon country.	Dec. '47	30	1	S. M.	3	1-3
615	McArthur, W. P. Sailing directions for crossing the bar of the Columbia.	1851	32	1	S. E.	3	530-531
also in 638		1851	32	1	*also in* H. E.	26	530-531
1325	Ainsworth, J. C., and others. Oregon Steam Navigation Co. and the navigation of the Columbia river; freight and passengers carried 1861-1864.	July '67	40	2	H. E.	1	509-512
1361	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking appropriation to the Oregon and Washington Navigation Improvement Co. for the improvement of the Columbia river.	Dec. '68	40	3	S. M.	16	1-2
1406	Woodruff, Col. J. C. Report of survey of the upper Columbia referring to other reports.	Apr. '70	41	2	S. E.	82	1
1478	Humphreys, Gen. A. A., and others. Improvement of the Columbia river near the Willamette, and of the upper Columbia.	Dec. '71	42	2	S. E.	13	1-7

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COLUMBIA RIVER.	Navigation (continued).						
1559	Robert, Major H. M. Report on surveys of and possible improvement in navigation of the Columbia, Willamette, and Umpqua rivers.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	981-998
1588	Norwood, T. M., and others. Need of improvement of the Columbia; high freight charges; products of the Oregon country (in report on transportation to the seaboard).	Apr. '74	43	1	S. R.	307	238-240
1580	Richardson, W. A. Report of expenditures for public works in states and territories, by the U. S. government, from 1789 to 1873; roads in the Oregon country; lighthouses; surveys, river improvement, etc.	Jan. '74	43	1	S. E.	12	1-59
1676	Michler, Major N.	July '75	44	1	H. E.	1	730-800
1675	Improvement of rivers in Oregon and Washington; Willamette; Columbia, Cascades and Dalles of the Columbia, Snake, Umatilla, Yamhill, Skagit, Snohomish, and Chehalis. Detailed.	Oct. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	124-126
1698	Washington legislature. Memorial regarding the improvement of the upper Columbia river.	Dec. '75	44	1	H. M.	17	1-2
1667	Committee on transportation routes. Report on bill for construction of a canal and locks at the Cascades of the Columbia; value of products; freight rates, etc.	Apr. '76	44	1	S. R.	251	1-6

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COLUMBIA RIVER.	Navigation (continued).						
1744	Michler, Major N.	July '76	44	2	H. E.	1	632-674
1743	Report on improvement of navigation in rivers of Oregon and Washington; Willamette, Columbia, Snake, Nehalem, Alsea river and bar, Cascades and Dalles of the Columbia; Puyallup and canal from Shoalwater bay (Willapa harbor) to the Columbia.	Oct. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	114-116
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging liberal appropriation for the improvement for free navigation of the Columbia river.	Dec. '76	44	2	H. M.	21	1-2
1701	Washington legislature. Memorial urging improvement of upper Columbia river; fertility of Idaho, eastern Washington and Oregon.	Feb. '76	44	1	H. M.	100	1-2
1719	Humphreys, Gen. A. A., and others. Report on the proposed canal around the Cascades of the Columbia.	Feb. '77	44	2	S. E.	33	1-4
1904	Gillespie, Major G. L.	Oct. '78	46	2	H. E.	1	180-183
1905	Report relative to improvement of navigation in the Willamette, Columbia and its Cascades canal, Snake, Coquille, Alsea, Clearwater, and Rogue rivers; Coos bay; Port Orford; Foulweather harbor; etc.	Oct. '78	46	2	H. E.	1	1787-1875
1828	McCrary, G. W., and others. Rates paid for freight and passengers to Oregon Steam Navigation Co. via Columbia river, from Fort Vancouver to points in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.	Dec. '78	45	3	S. E.	18 pt. 1 18 pt. 2	1-4 1-5
1833	Astoria chamber of commerce. Memorial asking appropriation for the improvement of the mouth of the Columbia river.	Jan. '79	45	3	S. M.	47	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COLUMBIA RIVER. Navigation (continued).							
1838	Committee on railroads. Report on a bill to aid in opening the Columbia river to free navigation; freight rates on the Columbia river.	Feb. '79	45	3	S. R.	782	1-5
1831	Gillespie, Major G. L. Information regarding progress made on the canal and locks of the Cascades of the Columbia.	Feb. '79	45	3	S. E.	67	1-3
1886	Wright, Brig. Gen. H. G. Recommendation that Port Orford be made a harbor of refuge on the Pacific coast; discussion of Trinidad harbor, Crescent City, Port Orford, Coos Bay, Yaquina Bay, Cape Foulweather, Columbia river, etc.; table of marine disasters.	May '80	46	2	S. E.	188 pt. 1 188 pt. 2	1-183 1-12
1943	Gillespie, Major G. L. Report on plans for the improvement of the mouth of the Columbia river; drawings.	Feb. '81	46	3	S. E.	49	1-8
COLUMBIA RIVER INDIANS. *See under* Indians (various subheadings).							
COMMERCE. *See also under* Agriculture (various sub-headings); Fish and fisheries; Furs and fur trading; Hudson's Bay Co.; Lumber and lumbering; Oregon Steam Navigation Co.; U. S. customs. Scattering references to exports to the "Northwest Coast of America," at a very early date, may be found in the annual reports of the Department of Commerce and Navigation. These reports include more than the Oregon country.							
178	Committee on naval affairs. Report on need of exploring expedition to the Pacific; fur trade; vessels in the Pacific.	Mar. '28	20	1	H. R.	209	1-18

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COMMERCE (continued).		Jan. '40	27	3	S. E.	102	1-4
415	Farnham, T. S. Report, dated Oahu, claiming British grants of land in the Oregon country to the Hudson's Bay Co.; commerce of the country; trade with the Sandwich islands.						
470	White, Elijah.	1844	29	1	S. E.	1	621-643
also in 480	Report of Indian sub-agent; legislative acts of provisional government (texts); sale of liquor; missions; law and order; claim jumping on H. B. Co.'s land; general conditions; Oregon commerce.	1844	29	1	*also in* H. E.	2	621-643
468	Jones, T. A. C. Trade relations between the Oregon country and the Sandwich islands.	Feb. '45	28	2	H. R.	92	1-24
473	Gilpin, W., and others. Population of the Oregon country; Asiatic commerce; whaling; fishing; trade of the Sandwich islands; mail service possibilities overland; agriculture of the Willamette valley; Oregon commerce.	Jan. '46	29	1	S. E.	178	1-9
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; Hudson's Bay Co.; excitement over the boundary; news of the treaty; gift of American flag to Oregon; wreck of the *Shark*; agriculture; commerce.	1846	30	2	H. M.	29	1-36
826	Alden, Lieut. James.	1855	34	1	S. E.	22	192
also in 845	Commerce of Shoalwater Bay (Willapa harbor).	1855	34	1	*also in* H. E.	6	192
1326	Wilson, J. S. Report on topography, climate, productions, valleys, waterways, and forests of Washington. Wealth of timber; lumber trade.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	95-98

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COMMERCE (continued).		July '68	40	3	H. E.	1	309-349
1366	Garfield, S., and others. Annual survey report of 1868. Supplemental report on agriculture, topography, commerce, lumbering, etc.						
1637	Humphreys, Gen. A. A. Improvement of the Columbia river; exports to Europe direct from Portland, 1870-1874; improvement of Coquille river, Yamhill river, etc.	July '74	43	2	H. E.	1	350-368
1800	Simpson, Benj. Annual report on survey work in Oregon; exports from Oregon; trade and commerce.	Aug. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	342-353; 124-217 (scattering)
COMMERCE.	**Asiatic.** *See also under* Railroad. Pacific; Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report).						
468	Committee on roads and canals. Report on Whitney's plan for a railroad to the Pacific; extracts from his memorials; Asiatic commerce.	Mar. '45	28	2	H. R.	199	1-5
478	Committee on public lands. Report on Asa Whitney's plan for a railroad to the Pacific; discussion of route; Asiatic commerce; ships and tonnage to the Pacific; trade statistics.	July '46	29	1	S. E.	466	1-51
474	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on expediency of mail service across the isthmus of Panama, thence by sea to Oregon; Asiatic commerce; trails overland; fur trade; fishing and whaling in the Pacific; emigration to Oregon, etc.	July '46	29	1	S. E.	466	1-51
491	Committee on roads and canals. Report on memorial urging railroad from the Missouri to the Columbia rivers; possible cost; interest of T. H. Benton; Joshua Pilcher on the character of the Oregon country; feasible routes and passes; Asiatic commerce.	July '46	29	1	H. R.	773	1-48

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COMMERCE.	Asiatic (continued).						
473	Gilpin, W., and others. Population of the Oregon country; Asiatic commerce; whaling; fishing; trade of the Sandwich islands; mail service possibilities overland; agriculture of the Willamette valley; Oregon commerce.	Jan. '46	29	1	S. E.	178	1-9
473	Whitney, Asa. Memorial asking for land grant for building a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific ocean. Map.	Feb. '46	29	1	S. E.	161	1-10
526	Committee on naval affairs. Steam communication with China; exports and imports from China; English competition; urges railroad to California.	May '48	30	1	H. R.	596	1-37
526	Select committee. Report on Whitney's railroad to the Pacific; discussion of distances; Asiatic commerce; Oregon trade, etc.	June '48	30	1	H. R.	733	1-77
538	Walker, R. J. Extension of revenue laws to Oregon; need of closer communication; Asiatic commerce; collection district for Puget Sound.	Dec. '48	30	2	H. E.	7	14-18
583	Committee on roads and canals. Whitney's railroad to the Pacific; memorial to congress; resolutions of various states; details of plans, tonnage, expected distance, etc.; Asiatic commerce.	Mar. '50	31	1	H. R.	140	1-117
665	Kennedy, J. P. Answer to resolution of senate regarding establishment of a line of mail and war steamers between the west coast of the U. S. and China.	Feb. '53	32	2	S. E.	49	1-3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COMMERCE.	Asiatic (continued).						
758	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853-54	33	2	S. E.	78	
and 992	Exploration for railroad to the Pacific northern route;				*also in*		
also in	description of the Oregon country; Columbia river;	1853-54	33	2	H. E.	91	
791 *and*	Puget Sound; Seattle; Asiatic commerce. Illus. In-				*also in*		
1054-5	dexed.	1853-54	33	1	H. E.	129	
also in 736 (*no sup.*)							
1089	Chamber of commerce of New York. Memorial for the establishment of a line of steamers from the Pacific Coast to the Far East, for development of Asiatic trade from the Pacific coast.	Jan. '61	36	2	S. M.	10	1-4
1105	Committee on commerce. Report on memorial of Percy McD. Collins, for exploration of Northern Pacific ocean, with view of connecting New York with Russia, via Oregon.	Feb. '61	32	2	H. R.	82	1-9
COOS BAY.	*See under* Surveys. Interior. Oregon.						
COST OF LIVING.	Other items on this subject may be found by noting prices received by pioneers. *See also under* Agriculture (various sub-headings); Commerce; Columbia river; Hudson's Bay Co.; Lumber and lumbering; Oregon Steam Navigation Co.; Sandwich islands.						
511	Thornton, J. Quinn. Early history of Oregon, in a memorial urging establishment of territorial government; history of provisional government; cost of living; crops of 1846.	May '48	30	1	S. M.	143	1-24
587	Frost, D. M.	Oct. '49	31	2	S. E.	1	239 2d pag'g
also in	Cost of necessities at Fort Vancouver, October, 1849.				*also in*		
595		Oct. '49	31	2	H. E.	1	same paging

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COST OF LIVING (continued).							
561	Lane, Gov. Joseph. First message; civil affairs in Oregon; effect of discovery of gold in California; high cost of living.	July '49	31	1	S. E.	52	1-12
613	Preston, J. B. First report of surveyor general of Oregon (to Oct. '51); titles granted; Oregon City lots; high cost of living.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	192-200
also in 636		Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	192-200
also in 640		Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	52	23-31
662	Preston, J. B., and others. Annual report of surveyor; list of settlers and their claims; Oregon City lots; objections by H. B. Co. to survey of lands claimed by them; high prices of necessities.	Dec. '52	32	2	S. E.	22	1-3; 12-30
also in 676		Dec. '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	14	1-3; 12-30
1006	Claims growing out of the Yakima war; extravagant prices paid for army supplies, etc.; cost of living.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	51	1-77
1046	Atkinson, R. J., and others. Claims growing out of the Indian war in Oregon and Washington, 1855-56; claims of volunteers; prices paid by the government for necessities.	Feb. '59	36	1	H. E.	11	1-132
1326	Meredith, S. Cost of living in Montana, fall of 1867, in annual survey report.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	393
1588	Norwood, T. M., and others. Need of improvement of the Columbia; high freight charges; products of the Oregon country. (In report on transportation to the seaboard.)	Apr. '74	43	1	S. E.	307	238-240

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
COST OF LIVING (continued).							
1686	Young, Edward. Price of labor in America, showing cost of farm labor, mechanics, factory labor, etc., in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana; cost of living and price of necessities.	June '75	44	1	H. E.	21	737-826
1828	McCrary, G. W., and others. Rates paid for freight and passengers to Oregon Steam Navigation Co. via Columbia river, from Fort Vancouver to points in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.	Dec. '78	45	3	S. E.	18 pt. 1 18 pt. 2	1-4 1-5
COWLITZ FARM. *See under* Fort Nisqually; Hudson's Bay Co.; Puget Sound Agricultural Co.							
CRAWFORD, MEDOREM. *See under* Oregon trail.							
CRIME AND CRIMINALS. .For additional matter, see census reports; *see also under* Buildings. Public.							
1935	Committee on territories. Report on justices of the peace in Washington, Idaho, and Montana. Expense and care of criminals in all the territories.	Mar. '80	46	2	H. R.	471 472 473	1 1 1-2
CUSTOMS AND CUSTOMS-HOUSES. *See under* Alaska; U. S. Customs.							
DAIRYING. *See under* Agriculture.							
DALLES. *See under* Fort Dalles (fur trading post); Fort Dalles (military); Missions. Oregon country.							

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
DIVORCE.							
1200	Washington legislature. Resolution urging amendment to "organic act," thus preventing future legislative assemblies from granting divorces.	Jan. '64	38	1	H. M.	61	1
DONATION CLAIMS. *See under* Lands. Public; Oregon country. Joint-occupancy; Pensions and claims.							
DOUGLAS, SIR JAMES. *See under* Fort Vancouver (fur trading post); Hudson's Bay Co.							
"DREAMERS." *See under* Smohalla and the "Dreamers."							
EDUCATION.							
1875	U. S. bureau of statistics.	1878	46	1	H. E.	3	1-157
1923	Statistical abstract of the U. S.; date of organization as	1879	46	2	H. E.	51	1-161
1978	state or territory; area; population; railroads; education; mining; fishing; agriculture; public lands; productions, etc. (in three nos.)	1880	46	3	H. E.	84	1-164
EDUCATION. Agricultural.							
965	Committee on public lands. Report on bill to grant land for establishment of agricultural colleges.	Apr. '58	35	1	H. R.	261	1-14
1326	Wilson, J. S. Pre-emption and homestead laws and rulings; public lands in various states and territories; scrip lands; lands for agricultural colleges.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	102-113; 255-288; 400-405
1522	Watts, Frederick. Report on Corvallis Agricultural College, Oregon.	1871	42	2	H. E.	327	325

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
EDUCATION.	Agricultural (continued).						
1542	Committee on agriculture. Report on agricultural college land scrip.	May '72	42	2	H. R.	83	6
1602	Eaton, John. Report on agricultural and scientific schools.	Nov. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	viii; lxix-lxxvii; 684-691
1656	Committee on education and labor. Report on agricultural colleges; land scrip; comparative statistics; list of agricultural colleges, etc.	Jan. '75	43	2	H. R.	57	1-49
1786	Wilson, J. M. Memorial urging that portion of proceeds from sale of public lands be used to promote industrial education in the U. S.; comparative statement of present industrial education.	May '78	45	2	S. M.	67	1-8
1961	Eaton, John Report on agricultural colleges; Oregon.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	xxvii-xxxiv
1889[3]	Clarke, I. E. History and report on the Oregon State Agricultural College; University of Idaho; Washington Agricultural College and School of Science, Pullman; papers relating to the U. S. colleges of agriculture.	1880	46		S. E.	209	479-500; 666-687; 837-883
EDUCATION.	Alaska.						
1450	Eaton, John. Brief report of schools, American and Russian.	Oct. '70	41	3	H. E.	1 pt. 4	336
1506	Eaton, John. Mention of appropriation for schools in Alaska; need of such schools.	Nov. '71	42	2	H. E.	1	404

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
EDUCATION.	Alaska (continued).						
1602	Eaton, John. Brief report on Alaskan schools; Greek priests; beginning of schools.	Nov. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	424
1640	Eaton, John. Report on education in Alaska, based on statement of Alaska Commercial Co.	Nov. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	459-460
1801	Eaton, John. Schools in Alaska; brief report on education there.	Dec. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	xxxi-xxxii
1851	Jackson, Sheldon. Brief report on education in Alaska.	Nov. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	266-267
1912	Eaton, John. Report on education in Alaska.	Nov. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	xxxvii; 264
1961	Same.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	liv; 350-351
2136	Petroff, Ivan, and Elliott, H. W. .. Alaska: its population, industries, and resources; the seal islands of Alaska. Illus. Indexed.	1880	48	1	H. E. (10th census)	42 pt. 1	1-189; 1-276
3020	U. S. census bureau. Population and resources of Alaska; furs, fisheries, mines, commerce; historical review; education. Indexed.	1890	52	1	H. M. (11th census)	340 pt. 7	1-282
EDUCATION.	Idaho.						
1450	Eaton, John. School statistics and brief report.	Oct. '70	41	3	H. E.	1 pt. 4	321-322
1506	Same.	Nov. '71	42	2	H. E.	1	380; 571-573

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
EDUCATION.	Idaho (continued).						
1561	Same.	Nov. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	xiv-lxxxv; 373-374
1602	Same.	Nov. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	451-452; 509-728; x-cxl (scattering)
1640	Same.	Nov. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	xiii-cxxv; 486-488
1681	Same.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	xxvi-cxxv; 495-496
1750	Same.	Nov. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	xxxi-lxxxii; 446-448; 500-549
1801	Same.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	xvi-cli; 283-286; 305-313
1851	Same.	Nov. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	xii-cxxxvi; 279-280
1912	Same.	Nov. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	xii-clxxxi; 276-277
1961	Same.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	xv-clxxxix; 368-371
EDUCATION. Indians. *See under* Education. Alaska; Indians. Annual reports; Indians. Treaties.							
EDUCATION. Montana.							
1450	Eaton, John. School statistics and education report; secondary schools and colleges; comparative tables.	Oct. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	pt. 4 323-324
1506	Same.	Nov. '71	42	2	H. E.	1	323-325; 571-573
1561	Same.	Nov. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	xiv-lxxxv; 375
1526	Montana legislature. Joint memorial asking for temporary lease of school lands, to aid public schools.	Apr. '72	42	2	H. M.	157	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
EDUCATION.	Montana (continued).						
1526	Montana legislature. Joint memorial for a grant of land for the establishment of a university.	Apr. '72	42	2	H. M.	156	1-2
1602	Eaton, John. School statistics and education report; secondary schools and colleges; comparative statistics.	Nov. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	453-454; 509-728; x-cxl (scattering)
1640	Same.	Nov. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	489-490; xiii-cxxv (scattering)
1681	Same.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	497-499; xxvi-cxxv (scattering)
1750	Same.	Nov. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	452-455; 500-549; xxi-lxxxii (scattering)
1801	Same.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	287-288; 305-313; xvi-cli (scattering)
1851	Same.	Nov. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	284-286; xii-cxxxvii (scattering)
1912	Same.	Nov. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	281-282; xii-clxxxi (scattering)
1961	Same.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	376-379; xv-clxxxix (scattering)
EDUCATION.	Oregon. .For additional matter, *see also under* Education. Agricultural.						
652	Lancaster, C., and others. Need of military protection in Oregon; protection for the Oregon trail; application for funds ror library for the University of Oregon.	Feb. '52	32	1	H. E.	14	1-5
1428	Capron, Horace. "Facts concerning Oregon," by J. W. Drake; topography, soil, climate, and products; lumbering, fishing, mining, schools.	1869	41	2	Agr. rep.		584-601

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
EDUCATION.	Oregon (continued).						
1427	Barnard, Henry. School statistics of the United States (Oregon only of the Northwest).	Jan. '70	41	2	H. E.	315	401
1450	Eaton, John. Brief statement of the leading features of the Oregon school law.	Oct. '70	41	3	H. E.	1 pt. 4	268
1443	Committee on public lands. Report on resolution, regarding land grant of 500,000 acres to Oregon, for purposes of internal improvement, including schools.	Jan. '71	41	3	S. E.	303	1-6
1561	Eaton, John. School statistics and education report; secondary schools and colleges; comparative statistics. Libraries.	Nov. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	283-287; xiv-lxxxv (scattering)
1602	Same.	Nov. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	332-336; 509-728; x-cxl (scattering)
1640	Same.	Nov. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	348-354; xiii-cxxv (scattering)
1681	Same.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	345-352; xxvi-cxxv (scattering)
1750	Same.	Nov. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	322-329; 500-549; xxi-lxxxii (scattering)
1801	Same.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	208-211; 305-313; xvi-cli (scattering)
1851	Same.	Nov. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	200-203; xli-cxxxvii (scattering)
1912	Same.	Nov. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	194-197; xii-clxxxi (scattering)
1961	Same.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	258-263; xv-clxxxix (scattering)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
EDUCATION. Washington.							
1450	Eaton, John. Brief report. No statistics.	Oct. '70	41	3	H. E.	1 pt. 4	333-334
1561	Eaton, John. Report on education in Washington; comparative statistics. (No report for 1871.)	Nov. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	381-382; xiv-lxxxv (scattering)
1602	Eaton, John. Annual report on number of school districts; salaries; financial support; pupils, etc.; libraries.	Nov. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	464-467; 509-728; x-cxl (scattering)
1640	Same.	Nov. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	503; xiii-cxxv
1681	Same.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	515-517; xxiv-cxxv (scattering)
1750	Same.	Nov. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	462-464; 500-549; xxi-lxxxii (scattering)
1801	Same.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	293-295; 305-313; xvi-cli (scattering)
1851	Same.	Nov. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	292-294; xii-cxxxvii (scattering)
1912	Same.	Nov. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	287-289; xii-clxxxi (scattering)
1961	Same.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	386-389; xv-clxxxix (scattering)
ELECTIONS.							
1115	Shiel, G. K., and Thayer, A. J. Memorial contesting right of A. J. Thayer, as representative from Oregon.	July '61	37	1	H. M.	13	1-4
1234	Same.	July '61	38	2	H. M.	57	349-352

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ELECTIONS (continued).							
1114	Smith, Caleb B. Apportionment of representatives to Congress from Oregon.	July '61	37	1	H. E.	2	1-2
1699	Fenn, S. S., and Bennett, T. W. Contested election of territorial delegate to Congress.	Dec. '74	44	1	H. M.	82	1-184
1732	Committee on privileges and elections. Investigation as to the eligibility of J. W. Watts.	Dec. '76	44	2	S. R.	536	1
1732	Committee on privileges and elections. Testimony on investigation regarding casting of electoral vote of Oregon.	Jan. '77	44	2	S. R.	561 678	1-11 1-74
1732	Committee on privileges and elections. Report on refusal of W. M. Turner to answer regarding casting of Oregon electoral vote.	Jan. '77	44	2	S. R.	548	1-2
1791	Committee on privileges and elections. Investigation of bribery charges against LaFayette Grocer, U. S. senator.	June '78	45	2	S. R.	540	1-664
1968	Walker, F. A. Apportionment of members of congress and electors under the tenth census.	Jan. '81	46	3	H. E.	65	1-18
ELLIS. *See under* Indian chiefs.							
EMPIRE CITY.							
867	Oregon legislature. Memorial from Empire City asking that it be made a port of entry.	Apr. '56	34	1	H. M.	96	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	EVANS, DR. JOHN. Geologist of the exploring expedition for the Northern Pacific railroad. *See under* Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report).						
	EXPLORATION. *See under* Oregon county. Discovery and exploration; Oregon country. Exploration.						
	FAULITZ PLAINS. Now known as Tualatin plains. For description *see under* Oregon country. Description; also the *see also* references under that heading.						
	FISH AND FISHERIES. For additional matter, *see also under* Census. Statistics; Fish and fisheries. Alaska.						
338	Forsyth, John, Count Nesselrode, and others.	1835	25	3	S. E.	2	24-74
also in 344	Diplomatic correspondence regarding rights of American vessels, trading and fishing on the Northwest Coast of America, after expiration of treaty of 1824.	1835	25	3	*also in* H. E.	2	46-96
473	Gilpin, W., and others. Population of the Oregon country; Asiatic commerce; whaling; fishing; trade of the Sandwich islands; mail service; overland route; agriculture in the Willamette valley; Oregon commerce.	Jan. '46	29	1	S. E.	178	1-9
474	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on expediency of post roads across the isthmus of Panama, thence by sea to Oregon; Asiatic commerce; trails overland; fur trade; fishing and whaling; emigration to Oregon, etc.	Apr. '46	29	1	S. E.	306	1-47
888	Goldborough, H. A.	Oct. '55	34	3	S. E.	12	294
also in 898	Fishing and whaling in Puget Sound and in the Straits of San Juan de Fuca.	Oct. '55	34	3	*also in* H. E.	18	294

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FISH AND FISHERIES (continued).							
1428	Capron, Horace. "Facts concerning Oregon," by J. W. Drake; topography; soil; climate; products; fishing; mining; lumbering; schools.	1869	41	2	Agr. rep.		584-601
1478	Seward, W. H., and others. Report on the fishing grounds of the Northern Pacific opened by the treaty of Alaska; whale fishing; cod fishing; statistics.	Feb. '69	42	2	S. E.	34	1-9
1547	Baird, Spencer, F. Report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries on the food fishes of the United States. Illus. Indexed. (1872-73)	1872-73	42	3	S. M.	74	1-808
1631	Same. (1873-74 and 1874-75)	1873-1875	43	2	S. M.	108	1-777
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking U. S. government to forbid taking of Columbia river salmon with very small nets.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	33	1-2
1630	Baird, Spencer F. Letter regarding protection of the Columbia river salmon.	Feb. '75	43	2	S. M.	79	1-6
1666	Baird, Spencer F. Report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries on the food fishes of the United States. Illus. Indexed. (1875-76)	1875-76	44	1	S. M.	107	1-1030
1787	Same (1877).	1877	45	2	S. M.	49	1-981
1834	Same (1878).	1878	45	3	S. M.	31	1-988
1892	Same (1879).	1879	46	2	S. M.	59	
1947	Same (1880).	1880	46	3	S. M.	29	1-1060

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	FISH AND FISHERIES. Alaska. For additional matter, *see also under* Census. Statistics; Fish and fisheries.						
1414	Colyer, Vincent, and others. Report of special agent on the Indian tribes of Alaska, their habits, and customs; fisheries; fur seals; missions; statistics of population; mining possibilities; agricultural possibilities; liquor laws; natural productions, etc.	Nov. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	201-207; 975-1058
1470	Tidball, Major J. C., and others. Report on the resources of Alaska; fisheries; furs; undeveloped industrial resources; lumbering; mining; agriculture; statistics of population; forts.	Dec. '70	42	1	H. E.	5	1-32
1664	White, Capt. J. W. Value of Alaska and its resources; cod fisheries, coal, furs, lumber, etc.	Feb. '76	44	1	S. E.	48	1-5
2136	Petroff, Ivan, and Elliott, H. W. Alaska: its population, industries, and resources; the seal islands of Alaska. Illus. Indexed.	1880	47	2	H. M.	42 pt. 1	1-189 1-276
3020	U. S. census bureau. Population and resources of Alaska; furs, fisheries, mines, commerce; historical review. Indexed.	1890	52	1	H. M.	340 pt. 7	1-282
	FLAG, U. S. *See under* Howison's report.						
	FOG SIGNALS. *See under* Lighthouses and fog signals.						
	FORESTS AND FORESTRY. For additional matter, *see also under* Lumber and lumbering; Surveys. Interior.						
1623	Committee on public lands. Report on the cultivation of timber and the preservation of the forests; comparative statement of forested lands in states and territories; forest products, etc. Indexed.	Mar. '74	43	1	H. R.	259	1-119

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	FORESTS AND FORESTRY (continued).						
1975	Committee on codification. Existing laws of the United States regarding public lands; homesteads; timber and timber culture; grants to states and territories, etc. Indexed.	Dec. '80	46	3	H. E.	47	1-544
1922	Hough, Franklin B. Report on forestry, including the forests of the Pacific Northwest; forest products. Indexed.	Feb. '80	46	2	H. E.	37	1-618
	FORTS (fur trading posts). Description of the various trading posts will also be found under Furs and fur trading; Hudson's Bay Co.; Oregon country. Description and exploration; Oregon country. History; Oregon country. Joint occupancy; Oregon trail; Puget Sound Agricultural Co.; Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report); Slacum's report.						
	FORT ASTORIA. *See under* Astoria (fur trading post); *also under* its British name, Fort George.						
	FORT BOISE (fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also under* above note on Forts.						
587	Cross, Osborne.	June '50	31	2	S. E.	1	157-244
also in 595	Full description of the Oregon trail, Fort Laramie to Oregon City; via Forts Hall and Boise, the Grande Ronde, Fort Dalles and Fort Vancouver. Illus. of fort.	June '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(2d paging) 157-244
819	Wool, Gen. J. E., Curry, G. L., and others. Correspondence sent to the Senate regarding Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington; Indian outbreak; proclamations; Snake Indian troubles at Fort Boise, etc.	Nov. '55	34	1	S. E.	26	1-68

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FORT BOISE (military).							
1051	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; text of peace treaties with eastern Washington Indians; establishments of Forts Hall and Boise; supplies to Utah troops from Fort Vancouver (military); tables of distances and description of road from Fort Dalles to Salt Lake, etc.	1858	36	1	H. E.	65	84-269
FORT COLVILLE (fur trading post). For additional matter, see note above on Forts.							
203	Pilcher, J., Smith, J., Ashley, W. H. Report on Hudson's Bay Co.'s forts in the Columbia river region; Forts Flathead, Colville, and Vancouver; Pilcher in the Oregon country; Smith's residence at Fort Vancouver; difficulties of competition; act merging Northwest Co. and H. B. Co. (text); furs sold, London, 1829.	1829	21	2	S. E.	39	1-36
752	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Brief description of Fort Colville in correspondence regarding possessory rights of the H. B. Co.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22
FORT DALLES (fur trading post). For additional matter, see note above on Forts.							
587	Cross, Osborne.	June '50	31	2	S. E.	1	157-244
also in	Full description of the Oregon trail, Fort Laramie to				*also in*		(2d paging)
595	Oregon City; via Forts Hall and Boise, the Grande Ronde, Fort Dalles, and Fort Vancouver.	June '50	31	2	H. E.	1	157-244 (2d paging)
FORT DALLES (military). For additional matter, *see also under* Military affairs.							
611	Ingalls, Gen. Rufus, and others.	June '51	32	1	S. E.	1	327-332
also in	Extent of new barracks at Vancouver, Astoria, Fort				*also in*		
634	Dalles.	June '51	32	1	H. E.	2	327-332

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	FORT DALLES (military). (continued.)						
1732	Committee on military affairs. Donation of abandoned fort buildings for an insane asylum at Fort Dalles.	Jan. '77	44	2	S. R.	622	1-2
	FORT FLATHEAD (fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also* note above under Forts.						
203	Pilcher, J., Smith, J., and Ashley, W. H. Report on the H. B. Co.'s forts on the Columbia river; Forts Vancouver, Colville, Flathead; Pilcher in the Oregon country; Smith's residence at Fort Vancouver; difficulties of competition; act merging Northwest Company and H. B. Co. (text); furs sold, London, 1829.	1829	21	2	S. E.	39	1-36
	FORT GEORGE (Astoria fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also* note above on Forts; *see also under* Astoria.						
68	Prevost, J. B., and others. Claim of the U. S. to Astoria; return by Great Britain; claims of territory on the North Pacific coast; text of Russian trading rules in Russian America.	1819-1822	17	1	H. E.	112	1-38
78	Prevost, J. B., Astor, J. J., and others. Letters and documents regarding the Astorian settlement and restoration to the United States; bill of sale and inventory of goods sold; prices; affidavits, etc. (Partly duplicated in next entry.)	Jan. '23	17	2	S. E.	45	1-65
	Astor, J. J., and others. Correspondence regarding Astoria; Prevost's report; Astor's letter to J. Q. Adams, 1823, and to Mr. Munroe, 1813; sale of Astoria, Fort Okanogan, and Fort Spokane; copy of bill of sale, etc.	1813-1823	17	2	vol. 2, Miscellaneous, American State Papers.		1007-1013

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	FORT GEORGE (fur trading post). (continued.)	1836	25	2	S. E.	24	1-31
314	Slacum, W. A. Memorial asking compensation for information regarding settlements on the Columbia; hospitality of the H. B. Co.; Astoria; Fort Vancouver; American ships in the Columbia; Willamette missions; Ewing Young; list of settlers in the Willamette, etc.						
	FORT HALL (fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also under* note above on Forts.	June '50	31	2	S. E. *also in*	1	157-244 (2d paging
587	Cross, Osborne.	June '50	31	2	H. E.	1	157-244
also in 595	Full description of the Oregon trail, Fort Laramie to Oregon City; via Forts Hall and Boise, the Grande Ronde, Fort Dalles, and Fort Vancouver. Illus. of forts.						
	FORT HALL (military).	1858	36	1	H. E.	65	84-269
1051	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; text of peace treaties with eastern Washington Indians; establishments of Forts Hall and Boise; supplies to Utah troops from Fort Vancouver; tables of distances and description of road from Fort Dalles to Salt Lake, etc.						
	FORT KOOTENAIS (fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also* above note on Forts.						
752	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Brief description of Fort Kootenais, in correspondence regarding possessory rights of the H. B. Co.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22
	FORT NEZ PERCES (fur trading post). ***See under* better known name of Fort Walla Walla.**						

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	FORT NISQUALLY (fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also* above note on Forts; *see also under* Puget Sound Agricultural Co.						
587	Lane, Gov. Joseph.	May '49	31	2	S. E.	1	156-168 (1st paging)
also in 595	Full report on the murder of Wallace at Fort Nisqually; Indian statistics; Indian situation; comments on new agents.	May '49	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	156-168 (1st paging)
613	Preston, J. B., and others.	Nov. 51	32	1	S. E.	1	5-8
also in 636	Directions for survey of Oregon; reference to possessory rights of H. B. Co. and Puget Sound Agricultural Co. with statement regarding donation claims.	Nov. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	5-8
752	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Tolmie, W. F., and others. Brief descriptions of Fort Nisqually and the Cowlitz farm, in correspondence regarding possessory rights of the H. B. Co.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22
810	Hendricks, T. A.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	152
also in 840	Plat of land claimed by Puget Sound Agricultural Co. around Fort Nisqually, 14 x 18 miles, containing 161,000 acres; reference to survey work of 1855.	Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	152
	FORT OKANOGAN (fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also* note above on Forts.						
78	Prevost, J. B., Astor, J. J., and others. Letters and documents regarding the Astorian settlements, and restoration to the U. S.; bill of sale of goods at forts and inventory; prices; affidavits.	Jan. '23	17	2	S. E.	45	1-65
752	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Brief description of Fort Okanogan, in correspondence regarding possessory rights of the H. B. Co.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	FORT ORFORD (military). For additional matter, *see also under* Harbors of Refuge. Surveys, Interior. River improvement.						
659	Miller, M. S., and others.	June '52	32	2	S. E.	1	103-129
also in 674	Fort Orford and Port Orford; description of the town; wreck of the *Captain Lincoln;* rights of the H. B. Co.; Fort Vancouver (military); etc.	June '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	103-129
	FORT SPOKANE (fur trading post). So called 1811-1813, as an Astorian post; afterwards better known as Spokane House, which see.						
	FORT STEILACOOM (military).	Mar. '50	31	2	S. E.	1	261-266; 282-291 (2d paging)
587	Vinton, D. H., and others.						
also in 595	Recommendation of Fort Vancouver for military headquarters; Oregon from a military point of view; troops quartered in Oregon City; beginning of Fort Steilacoom.	Mar. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
613	Dart, Anson.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	472-484
also in 636	Annual report for 1851; occupancy of Oregon country by H. B. Co. and list of their posts; estimated census of Indian tribes; recommendation to establish a military post at Steilacoom.	Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	472-484
1385	Washington legislature. Memorial asking for buildings of the fort for an insane asylum.	Jan. '69	40	3	H. M.	27	1-2
1513	Belknap, W. W. Letters relative to military reservation at Fort Steilacoom.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	175 202	1-3 1-3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	FORT UMPQUA (fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also* note above under Forts.						
752	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Brief description of Fort Umpqua in correspondence regarding possessory rights of the H. B. Co.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22
	FORT VANCOUVER (fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also* note above on Forts.						
203	Pilcher, J., Smith, J., and Ashley, W. H. Report on H. B. Co.'s forts on the Columbia river; Forts Vancouver, Colville, Flathead; Pilcher in the Oregon country; Smith's residence at Fort Vancouver; difficulties of competition; act merging Northwest Co. and H. B. Co. (text); furs sold, London, 1829.	1829	21	2	S. E.	39	1-36
314	Slacum, W. A. Memorial asking compensation for information regarding settlements on the Columbia; hospitality of H. B. Co.; Astoria; Fort Vancouver; American ships in the Columbia; Willamette missions; Ewing Young and his distillery; text of protest and answer; text of agreement to import cattle from California; list of settlers in the Willamette, etc.	1836	25	2	S. E.	24	1-31
318	Select committee. Report regarding occupation of the Oregon country; instructions to Slacum and extract from his report; Gray's discovery of the Columbia and fate of the logbook; Hudson's Bay Co.; Fort Vancouver. Maps.	June '38	25	2	S. E.	470	1-23

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FORT VANCOUVER (fur trading post). (continued.)							
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; Hudson's Bay Co. and their forts; fur-trading and whaling; extract from Capt. Spaulding's journal, describing Fort Vancouver.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; Hudson's Bay Co.; Fort Vancouver; excitement over the boundary; news of the treaty; gift of the American flag to Oregon; wreck of the *Shark;* agriculture; commerce.	1846	30	2	H. M.	29	1-36
587	Cross, Osborne.	June '50	31	2	S. E.	1	157-244 (2d paging)
also in 595	Full description of the Oregon trail, Fort Laramie to Oregon City; via Forts Hall and Boise, the Grande Ronde, Fort Dalles and Fort Vancouver.	June '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
587	Jesup, Quar. Gen. T. H.	Nov. '50	31	2	S. E.	1	123 (2d paging)
also in 595	First arrival of federal troops overland; temporary quarters at the old fur-trading post at Fort Vancouver.	Nov. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	123 (2d paging)
752	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Statements regarding Fort Vancouver, its fur and agricultural trade, etc., in claims of the H. B. Co. regarding possessory rights.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22
FORT VANCOUVER (military).							
587	Jesup, Quar. Gen. T. H., and others.	Nov. '50	31	2	S. E.	1	123; 261-266; 282-291 (2d paging)
also in 595	First arrival of federal troops overland; temporary headquarters at old fur-trade post of Fort Vancouver; recommendation of Fort Vancouver for military headquarters; Oregon from a military point of view; troops quartered in Oregon City; beginning of Fort Steilacoom.	Nov. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(same pag'g)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FORT VANCOUVER (military). (continued.)							
634	Ingalls, Rufus, and others.	June '51	32	1	H. E.	2	327-332
also in 611	Extent of new barracks at Vancouver; Astoria; Fort Dalles.	June '51	32	1	*also in* S. E.	1	327-332
659	Miller, M. S., and others.	June '52	32	2	S. E.	1	103-129
also in 674	Fort Orford and Port Orford; description of the town; wreck of the *Captain Lincoln*; military reservations and possessory rights of the H. B. Co.; Fort Vancouver (military); southern Oregon.	June '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	103-129
1051	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; text of peace treaties with eastern Washington Indians; establishment of Forts Hall and Boise; table of distances and the country between Fort Dalles and Salt Lake; supplies to Utah troops from Fort Vancouver; post returns and military reservation, Fort Vancouver, etc.	1858	36	1	H. E.	65	84-269
1664	Howard, Gen. O. O. Authorization to lay public water pipes through the Vancouver military reservation; public road through the Blue mountains.	May '76	44	1	S. E.	80	1-3
FORT WALLA WALLA (fur trading post). For additional matter, *see also* note above under Forts.							
752	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Brief description of Fort Walla Walla in correspondence regarding possessory rights of the H. B. Co.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	FORTIFICATIONS. For additional matter, *see also under* Forts (military); Military affairs.						
1006	Floyd, J. B. Answer to a call for plans for the defense of Puget Sound and the mouth of the Columbia river.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	65	1
1200	Washington legislature. Resolution urging fortifications at Point Defiance and Gig Harbor, Puget Sound.	Jan. '64	38	1	H.M.	60	1
	FREIGHT (tonnage and rates). *See under* Columbia river; Oregon Steam Navigation Co.; Railroads.						
	FURS AND FUR TRADING. For additional matter, *see also under* Forts (fur trading posts) and entries beginning Fort.						
70	Select committee. Report on the expediency of occupying the Columbia river; claims of various nations to title in the Oregon country; effort to secure the fur trade; Astoria.	Jan. '22	17	1	H. R.	18	1-15
971	Benton, T. H., Calhoun, J. C., and others. Investigation as to probable expense of a military fort between the mouth of the Yellowstone river and the Falls of the Missouri; fur trade; Hudson's Bay Co.; testimony of Joshua Pilcher, and others.	Mar. '24	18	1	S. E.	56	1-20
108	Tarascon, L. A., and others. Petition urging the opening of a wagon road between the Missouri river and the Columbia river; text of act incorporating the Missouri and Columbia Road Co.	Dec. '24	18	2	S. E.	2	1-12

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FURS AND FUR TRADING (continued).							
141	Select committee. Report on need for exploration of the Northwest coast, and the founding of a military post at the mouth of the Columbia; fur trade of the Pacific, and skins sold in Canton, 1817 to about 1827; climate and topography.	Jan. '26	19	1	H. R.	35	1-26
	Reynolds, J. N., and others. Letters to naval committee, giving general report on the fur trade and whaling in the Pacific, 1824 and 1827.	Vol. 3, Naval affairs, American State Papers 1828	20	1			191-199
178	Committee on naval affairs. Report on need of exploring expedition to the Pacific; fur trade; vessels in the Pacific.	Mar. '28	20	1	H. R.	209	1-18
298	Astor, J. J., and others. Letters regarding quality of Indian goods needed for trade; superiority to British goods.	Jan. '29	24	2	S. E.	106	
181	Committee on Indians affairs. Statement regarding fur trade west of the Rocky mountains, and claim of exclusive rights for American traders; letter from John Jacob Astor, and from W. H. Ashley.	Feb. '29	20	2	S. E.	67	1-19
203	Pilcher, J., Smith, J., Ashley, W. H. Report on the Hudson's Bay Co.'s establishment in the Columbia river region; efforts of the Americans to enter the Oregon country; fur trade in the Rockies; Pilcher through the Flathead country to Fort Colville; Fort Vancouver; joint-occupancy treaties; topography of the Oregon country; difficulties of competition; Smith's residence at Fort Vancouver; text of act merging Northwest Company and the Hudson's Bay Co.; furs sold in London, 1829.	1829	21	2	S. E.	39	1-36

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FURS AND FUR TRADING (continued).							
204	Astor, John J., and others. Blankets for the Indian trade; table of sizes, weights, and prices; definition of point.	Jan. '31	21	2	S. E.	43	1-3
213	Pilcher, J., Astor, J. J., Cass, L., and others. Report concerning the fur trade in and west of the Rocky mountains; competition of the Hudson's Bay Co.; duties on Indian goods; hostility of Blackfeet; trade to Mexico.	1831	22	1	S. E.	90	1-86
276	Committee on commerce. Report on several memorials asking for exploration of South Seas and Pacific ocean; fur trade of the Pacific; whaling; hazards of ships; reefs, shoals, and islands.	Feb. '35	23	2	H. R.	94	1-43
314	Slacum, W. A. Memorial asking compensation for information regarding settlements on the Columbia; hospitality of the H. B. Co.; Astoria; Fort Vancouver; Ewing Young and his distillery; importation of cattle; American fur-trading ships in the Columbia; list of settlers in the Willamette, date of settling, live stock, fields enclosed, crops, etc.	1836	25	2	S. E.	24	1-31
351	Committee on foreign affairs. General report on the rights of the U. S. to the Oregon country; Presidents Munroe and Adams on needed forts there; reports from Jason Lee, Wyeth, Slacum, Hall J. Kelley; the Oregon Provisional Emigration Society; extract from Gray's log on the discovery of the Columbia; the fur trade. Map.	1839	25	3	H. R.	101 pt. 1 pt. 2	1-51 1-61

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FURS AND FUR TRADING (continued).							
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery, exploration, history, fur trade, Hudson's Bay Co.; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; excerpts from treaties. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; Hudson's Bay Co. and their forts; fur-trading and whaling; extracts from Capt. Spaulding's journal, 1841. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
474	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on expediency of mail service across the isthmus of Panama, thence by sea to Oregon; Asiatic commerce; trails overland; fur trade; fishing and whaling; emigration to Oregon, etc.	Apr. '46	29	1	S. E.	306	1-47
752	Stevens, I. I., and others. Statements on the fur trade of the H. B. Co. and hunting methods, in correspondence regarding possessory rights.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22
FURS AND FUR TRADING. Alaska. For additional matter, *see also under* Alaska.							
12	Allen, J. A. History of the North American pinnipeds; walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America. Illus.	U. S. Geological and Geographical survey of the territories, miscel. pub. no. 12, 1-785					
1350	Bulkley, C. S., and Scammon, C. M. St. Paul's island, Alaska; topography and climate; Russian American Company's fur trading posts and colonies.	Nov. '67	40	2	H. M.	131	1-16

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FURS AND FUR TRADING. Alaska (continued).							
1339	Seward, W. H., and others. Complete correspondence regarding the purchase of Russian America; early history of the country; topography; climate; Indians; value, etc. Map of Stickeen river.	1867	40	2	H. E.	177 pt. 1 177 pt. 2	1-361 1-16
1360	White, Capt. J. W., and others. Report, in part, of a cruise in Alaska, giving estimates of value of the country; price of fur seals, and other furs in San Francisco.	May '68	40	3	S. E.	8	1-10
1405	Bryant, Capt. Chas., and McIntyre, H. H. Resources of Alaska; seal islands and seals; prices paid for skins; the natives; sea-lions; agricultural possibilities of Alaska; topography; adjoining islands; table showing number of fur seals taken by Russians, 1817 to 1860.	Nov. '69	41	2	S. E.	32	1-42
1414	Colyer, Vincent. Report of special agent on the Indian tribes of Alaska, their habits and customs; fisheries; fur seals; missions; statistics of population; mining possibilities; agricultural possibilities; liquor laws; natural productions, etc.	Nov. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	975-1058
1412	Thomas, Maj. Gen. G. H. Brief report on Alaska; agricultural possibilities; fur seals.	Sep. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	115-121
1431	Wicker, F. N. Recommendations regarding the protection of the seals on St. Paul's and St. George's islands, Alaska.	Nov. '69	41	2	H. M.	11	1-3
1414	Wilson, J. S. Report by land commissioners of the purchase of Alaska; area, population, fisheries, fur trade, etc.	Dec. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	201-207

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FURS AND FUR TRADING. Alaska (continued).							
1417	Boutwell, G. S. Fur seal fisheries of Alaska.	Feb. '70	41	2	H. E.	129	1-4
1460	Bryant, Charles. Report of special agent on St. Paul's island, and the seal fisheries.	1870	41	3	H. E.	122	1-7
1446	Davis, Col. Jeff C. Report of military service in Alaska; distribution of troops; illegal sealing; condition of natives.	Aug. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	59-62
1409	Joint select committee on retrenchment. Charges of smuggling of seal furs into Pacific coast ports, especially at Puget Sound, from Alaska; the Alaska fur trade; service of revenue cutters.	Feb. '70	41	2	S. R.	47	177-259
1470	Tidball, Major J. C., and others. Report on the resources of Alaska; fisheries; furs; undeveloped industrial resources, lumbering, mining, agriculture; statistics of population; forts.	Dec. '70	42	1	H. E.	5	1-32
1417	Wicker, F. N., and others. Fur seal fisheries of Alaska; report by special agent.	Feb. '70	41	2	H. E.	136	1-6
1449	Wilson, J. S., and others. Topography, climate, and natural productions of Alaska; the fur trade.	Oct. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	145-153
1509	Bryant, Chas., and others. Report of special agent on the fur seal fisheries of Alaska; St. Paul's and St. George's islands; needs of the natives.	Aug. '71	42	2	H. E.	20	1-9

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
FURS AND FUR TRADING. Alaska (continued).							
1687	Maynard, Lieut. Washburn. Report on the fur seal fisheries of Alaska; the Alaska Commercial Company.	Nov. '74	44	1	H. E.	43	1-23
1687	Bristow, B. H., and others. Report of the secretary of the treasury regarding Alaska Commercial Co. and fur seal fisheries, 1870-1876; supplemental report by H. W. Elliott on the condition of affairs in Alaska.	Jan. '76	44	1	H. E.	83	1-201; 1-277
1712	Committee on ways and means. Report on the Alaska Commercial Co. and their methods of fur seal hunting.	June '76	44	1	H. R.	623	1-143
1664	White, Capt. J. W. Value of Alaska and its resources; cod fisheries, coal, furs, lumber, etc.	Feb. '76	44	1	S. E.	48	1-5
2136	Petroff, Ivan, and Elliott, H. W. Alaska; its population, industries, and resources; the seal islands of Alaska. Illus. Indexed. (10th census.)	1880	47	2	H. M.		1-189; 1-276
3020	U. S. census bureau. Population and resources of Alaska; furs, fisheries, mines, commerce; historical review. Indexed. (11th census.)	1890	52	1	H. M.		1-282
GEORGIANA (sloop).							
649	Moses, S. P., Work, John, and others. Wreck of the sloop *Georgiana* on Queen Charlotte's islands; expedition to rescue the captured survivors.	Dec. '51	32	1	H. E.	30	1-16

GHOST DANCE. *See under* Smohalla and the "Dreamers."

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
GIBBS, GEORGE.							
1585	Stevens, J. A., jr. Memorial of George Gibbs; ethnological work.	1873	43	1	S. M.	130	219-225
GRAY, ROBERT.							
142	Select committee. Report on the expediency of establishing a military post at the mouth of the Columbia and exploring that country further; Ruddock's journey; history of exploration; Gray's log of the discovery of the Columbia; the Astorians, etc.	May '26	19	1	H. R.	213	1-22
317	Bulfinch, C., Barrell, S. B., and others. Memorial asking confirmation of land purchases on Nootka Sound, the Oregon (Washington) coast and the Columbia river, by Captain Kendrick, 1791.	Mar. '38	25	2	S. E.	363	1-2
318	Select committee. Report regarding occupation of the Oregon country; instructions to Slacum and extract from his report; Gray's discovery of the Columbia and fate of his log book; Hudson's Bay Co. Maps.	June '38	25	2	S. E.	470	1-23
351	Committee on foreign affairs. General report on the right of the U. S. to the Oregon country; Presidents Munroe and Adams on needed forts there; reports from Jason Lee, Wyeth, Slacum, Hall J. Kelley; the Oregon Provisional Emigration Society; extract from Gray's log on the discovery of the Columbia. Map.	1839	25	3	H. R.	101 pt. 1 pt. 2	1-51 1-61
364	Bulfinch, C., Barrell, S. B., and others. Memorial urging confirmation of title to lands purchased in the Oregon country; Gray and Kendricks; excerpts from title deeds; statement of Ebenezer Dorr, etc.	Jan. '40	26	1	H. E.	43	1-14

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
GRAY, ROBERT (continued).							
485	Committee on pensions. Memorial of widow of Robert Gray for pension.	Mar. '46	29	1	H. E.	172	1-2
489	Committee on revolutionary pensions. Report on petition of Martha Gray for pension; copies of Captain Gray's sea letters; Barrell's letter (as owner) of instructions.	Mar. '46	29	1	H. R.	456	1-8
631	Special committee. Report on claims of heirs of Robert Gray, John Kendrick, George Barrell, and others, asking confirmation of lands purchased on Vancouver island and Washington coast in 1791; first effort to colonize the Oregon country; Nootka Sound controversy; discovery of the Columbia; Gray's sea letters and clearance papers; etc.	Apr. '52	32	1	S. E.	335	1-32
707	Committee on land claims. Negative report on lands bought by Kendrick on the Northwest coast of America, for John Barrel, part owner of the *Columbia* and the *Lady Washington*.	Aug. '54	33	1	S. R.	211	1
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co.; excerpts from treaties, etc. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-226

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	HARBOR OF REFUGE. Pacific coast (continued). For additional matter, *see also under* Fort Orford (military); Surveys. Coast; Surveys. Interior. River improvement.						
1886	Wright, Brig. Gen. H. G. Recommendation that Port Orford be made a harbor of refuge on the Pacific coast; discussion of Trinidad harbor, Crescent City, Port Orford, Coos Bay, Yaquina Bay, Cape Foulweather, Columbia river, etc.; table of marine disasters.	May '80	46	2	S. E.	188	pt. 1 1-183 pt. 2 1-12
	HAWAII. *See under* old name of Sandwich Islands.						
	HOSPITAL.						
592	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging a marine hospital.	Dec. '50	31	2	S. M.	30	1
	HOWISON'S REPORT.						
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; Hudson's Bay Co.; excitement over the boundary; news of the treaty; agriculture; commerce; wreck of the *Shark*; gift of the American flag to Oregon.	1846	30	2	H.M	29	1-36
	HUDSON'S BAY CO. For additional matter, *see also under* Fort Boise; Fort Colville; Fort George (Astoria); Fort Kootenais; Fort Nisqually (Puget Sound Agricultural Co.); Fort Okanogan; Fort Umpqua; Fort Vancouver; Fort Walla Walla. *See also under* Boundary dispute. Oregon country; Boundary dispute. San Juan; Indians. Wars (various subheadings); Oregon country. Joint occupancy.						

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
HUDSON'S BAY CO. (continued).							
164	Parliament of Great Britain. Text of act merging the Northwest Company of Montreal, and the Hudson's Bay Co.	July '21	20	1	S. E.	67	1-7
91	Benton, T. H., Calhoun, J. C., and others. Investigation as to the probable expense of a military fort between the mouth of the Yellowstone river and the Falls of the Missouri; fur trade; Hudson's Bay Co.; testimony of Joshua Pilcher and others.	Mar. '24	18	1	S. E.	56	1-20
	Pilcher, Joshua. Reference to H. B. Co.'s forts on the Columbia: Vancouver; Walla Walla; Spokane; Okanogan.	1824	18	1			456
		(Vol. 2, Indian affairs, American State Papers)					
203	Pilcher, J., Smith, J., and Ashley, W. H. Report on the H. B. Co.'s occupation of the Columbia; Forts Vancouver, Colville, and Flathead; Pilcher in the Oregon country; Smith's residence at Fort Vancouver; difficulties of competition; act (text) merging H. B. Co. and the Northwest Co.; furs sold, London, 1829.	1829	21	2	S. E.	39	1-36
213	Pilcher, J., Astor, J. J., Cass, L., and others. Report of the fur trade in and west of the Rocky mountains; competition of the H. B. Co.; duties on Indian goods; hostility of the Blackfeet; trade to Mexico.	1831	22	1	S. E.	90	1-86
318	Select committee. Report regarding occupation of the Oregon country; instructions to Slacum and extract from his report; Gray's discovery of the Columbia and fate of his log book; Hudson's Bay Co.; Fort Vancouver. Maps. Location of forts.	June '38	25	2	S. E.	470	1-23

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
HUDSON'S BAY CO. (continued).							
351	Committee on foreign affairs. General report on the right of the U. S. to the Oregon country; Presidents Munroe and Adams on needed forts there; reports from Jason Lee, Wyeth, Slacum, Hall J. Kelley; the Hudson's Bay Co. in the Oregon country; extract from Gray's log. Map.	1839	25	3	H. R.	101 pt. 1 pt. 2	1-51 1-61
415	Farnham, T. S. Report, dated Oahu, claiming British grants of land in the Oregon country to the H. B. Co.; commerce of the country; trade with the Sandwich islands.	Jan. '40	27	3	S. E.	102	1-4
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co.; excerpts from treaties, etc. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
461	Fremont, Capt. J. C.	1842-'44	28	2	S. E.	174	1-203;
also in	Report of exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains;				*also* in		291-457
467	1842; and to Oregon and California, 1843-44. Illus. Maps; tables of distances; shells; fossils; botany, etc. Hudson's Bay Co.	1842-'44	28	2	H. E.	166 (same pag'g)	
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs				*also in*		
426	to the Pacific ocean; Hudson's Bay Co., their forts; fur trading and whaling; extracts from Capt. Spaulding's journal, 1841. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
433	Shortess, Robert, and others. Petition urging extension of the U. S. laws over Oregon; attitude of the Hudson's Bay Co.; copies of deeds from Dr. McLoughlin.	Mar. '43	28	1	S. E.	105	1-6

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
HUDSON'S BAY CO. (continued).							
449	White, Elijah.	Nov. '43	28	2	S. E.	1	494-506
also in 463	Report of arrival via Washington missions; friendliness of the H. B. Co.; Willamette missions; affray in the Willamette; laws given to the Nez Perces; chief Ellis.	Nov. '43	28	2	*also in* H. E.	1	494-506
470	White, Elijah.	1844	29	1	S. E.	1	621-643
also in 480	Report of Indian sub-agent; legislative acts of provisional governments (texts); sale of liquor; missions; law and order; claim jumping on the H. B. Co. lands; general conditions; Oregon commerce.	1844	29	1	*also in* H. E.	1	621-643
472	Oregon provisional legislature.	June '45	29	1	S. E.	8	1-3
also in 482	Memorial asking protection by extension of U. S. laws; fear of Indian hostilities; reference to attitude of H. B. Co.	June '45	29	1	*also in* H. E.	42	1-3
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; H. B. Co.; Fort Vancouver; excitement over the boundary; news of the treaty; gift of American flag to Oregon; wreck of the *Shark*; agriculture; commerce.	1846	30	2	H. M.	29	1-36
539	Young, R. M. Possessory rights of H. B. Co.; need for general legislation; public land laws of the provisional government annulled.	Nov. '48	30	2	H. E.	12	14-15
587	Vinton, D. H.	Mar. '50	31	2	S. E.	1	259
also in 595	Coal in Oregon; price charged by the H. B. Co., 1849, at Vancouver island.	Mar. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(2d paging) (same pag'g)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
HUDSON'S BAY CO. (continued).							
613	Dart, Anson.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	472-484
also in 636	Annual report for 1851; occupancy of the Oregon country by the H. B. Co. and list of their posts; decision on Indians and negroes as legal witnesses; Cayuse Indians; agriculture east of the Cascades.				*also in*		
		Oct. '51	32	1	H. E.	1	472-484
589	Pelly, Sir J. H., and others. Correspondence, 1848-1850, between the U. S. and Great Britain, relative to the possessory rights of the company in Oregon; offer of the company to sell for $1,000,000.	Feb. '51	31	2	S. E.	20	1-18
758	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853-'54	33	2	S. E.	78 (entire vols.)	
and 992	Exploration for railroad to the Pacific, northern route;				*also in*		
791 *and*	description of the Oregon country; Indians; missions;	1853-'54	33	2	H. E.	91 (entire vols.)	
1054-5	H. B. Co. and trading forts; Columbia river, etc. Indexed. Illus.	1853-'54	33	1	H. E.	129	
736		(report without supplementary volume)					
1056	Crosbie, H. R., Douglas, James, and others. Claim of the H. B. Co. to San Juan island and their occupation in 1853; American claims; description of island.	1855-'59	36	1	H. E.	77	1-16
929	Browne, J. Ross.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	40	1-66
also in 955	Report on the causes of the war; unfulfilled Indian treaties; inroads of the Klickitats; religious antagonisms; Brouillet's answer to Spaulding's charges; charge of collusion of H. B. Co. with Indians against Americans answered.				*also in*		
		Dec. '57	35	1	H. E.	38	1-66
955	Browne, J. Ross. Other information on same subject as preceding entry.	Nov. '57	35	1	H. E.	39	1-48

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
HUDSON'S BAY CO. (continued).							
1051	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; peace treaties with eastern Washington Indians; establishments of Forts Hall and Boise; supplies to troops and roads to Utah from Columbia river; northern Indians and friendship of H. B. Co. to Americans; Fort Vancouver, post returns and military reservation.	1858	36	1	H. E.	65	84-269
1006	Douglas, Gov. James. Claim for reimbursement for funds advanced to Washington territory during the Yakima war.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	72	1-11
1024	Harney, Gen. W. S., Pickett, Capt, G. E., and others. Landing of American troops on the island; report of difficulties there.	Dec. '59	36	1	S. E.	2	39-90
1027	Harney, Gen. W. S., Douglas, James, and others.	1859	36	1	S. E.	10	1-75
also in 1051	Correspondence regarding the occupation of San Juan island; danger from northern Indians; history of the San Juan pig; British claims; Hudson's Bay Co.; Capt. George Pickett; fear of war.				*also in*		
		1859	36	1	H. E.	65	1-83
		(including resolutions by Washington legislature)					
984	Nugent, John.	Jan. '59	35	2	S. E.	29	1-30
also in 1014	Report of special agent on Americans in Vancouver's island and British Columbia; opening of the Frazer river mines; exactions of the Hudson's Bay Co.				*also in*		
		Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	111	1-30

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
HUDSON'S BAY CO. (continued).							
1138	Chase, S. P., and others. Relations between the United States and Northwest British America; rapid settlement of the Oregon country and of the great plains; chronological review of history of the Oregon country; resources of British Northwest America; Canadian tariff and Canadian imports; British colonial dissatisfaction; proposed British-American railroad; quotation from Gov. Simpson's journal; history of the H. B. Co. and the Northwest Co. rivalry. Maps.	1861	37	2	H. E.	146	1-85
1441	Text of treaty for the final settlement, 1863, of the claims of possessory rights of the H. B. Co. and the Puget Sound Agricultural Co.'s claims.	1863	41	3	S. E.	36	402-405
1339	Seward, W. H., and others. Complete correspondence regarding the purchase of Russian America; early history of the country; topography; climate; Indians; value, etc. Map of Stickeen river.	1867	40	2	H. E.	177 pt. 1 177 pt. 2	1-361 1-16
1360	Seward, W. H., and Schofield, J. M. Letters regarding claimed encroachment of the H. B. Co. upon the trade and territory of Alaska.	Jan. '69	40	3	S. E.	42	1-4
1440	Spalding, H. H., and others. Outline of early mission history in the Oregon country; charges of hostilities through influence of H. B. Co. and alleged responsibility of the Company for the Whitman massacre; beginning of the Whitman-saved-Oregon story, etc. (Historically this report is very inaccurate.)	1870	41	3	S. E.	37	1-81

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
HUDSON'S BAY CO. (continued).							
1557	Bancroft, George, and others. Full diplomatic correspondence and all papers presented to Emperor Wilhelm on the San Juan boundary dispute, and his awards. Maps.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	1-271
HUDSON'S BAY CO. Possessory rights. For additional matter, *see also under* Fort Nisqually; Hudson's Bay Co.; Puget Sound Agricultural Co.; Treaties. Boundary. 1846; Treaties. Hudson's Bay Co. 1863.							
478	Polk, J. K., and others. Rights of the H. B. Co. under the Treaty of 1846; articles of the treaty.	July '46	29	1	S. E.	476	1-3
478	Polk, J. K., and others. Text of treaty of 1846; text of joint resolution demanding abrogation of treaty of 1827; diplomatic correspondence, etc.	Aug. '46	29	1	S. E.	489	1-51
613	Dart, Anson.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	472-484
also in 636	Annual report for 1851; occupancy of the Oregon country by the H. B. Co.; list of their posts; decision on Indians and negroes as legal witnesses; Cayuse Indians.	Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	472-484
613	Preston, J. B., and others.	Nov. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	5-8
also in 636	Directions for survey of Oregon, with reference to possessory rights of the H. B. Co. and the Puget Sound Agr. Co.; statement regarding donation claims.	Nov. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	5-8
659	Ingalls, Capt. Rufus, and others.	July '52	32	2	S. E.	1	122-127
also in 674	Reservations of lands for military purposes at Fort Vancouver, Astoria, and Fort Dalles; objections of the H. B. Co. claiming possessory rights.	July '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	122-127

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
HUDSON'S BAY CO.	Possessory rights (continued).						
659	Miller, M. S., and others.	June '52	32	2	S. E.	1	103-129
also in 674	Fort Orford and Port Orford; description of the town; wreck of the *Captain Lincoln*; military reservations and possessory rights of H. B. Co.; Fort Vancouver (military); southern Oregon.	June '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	103-129
662	Preston, J. B., and others.	Dec. '52	32	2	S. E.	22	1-3; 12-30
also in 676	Annual report of surveyor; list of settlers and their claims; Oregon City lots; McLoughlin's claims; objections of H. B. Co. to survey of lands claimed by them as possessory rights; high prices of necessities.	Dec. '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	14	1-3; 12-30
752	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Tolmie, W. F., and others. Claims of the H. B. Co. and the Puget Sound Agricultural Company, in Washington territory.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22
810	Hendricks, T. A.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	152
also in 840	Plat of land claimed by P. S. Agr. Co. around Fort Nisqually, 14 x 18 miles, containing 161,000 acres; reference to survey work of 1855.	Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	152
-097	Harney, Gen. W. S., Work, John, and others. Military occupation of Fort Vancouver, etc., and H. B. Co. objections; occupation of San Juan islands by American troops and controversy with British; abandonment of Fort Vancouver by H. B. Co.; general disorder on the island; Capt. G. F. Pickett; military roads, Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton; hostile Indians on the Oregon trail.	1860	36	2	H. E.	29	1-90
1189	Lincoln, Abraham, and others. Text of treaty between U. S. and Great Britain for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay Co. and the Puget Sound Agr. Co.	Mar. '64	38	1	H E.	54	1-3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	HUDSON'S BAY CO. Possessory rights (continued).						
1411	British and American joint commission. Opinions and awards on the possessory rights of the H. B. Co., and the Puget Sound Agricultural Co., for loss of trade and dispossession from forts, owing to boundary treaty.	1869	41	2	H. E.	1	xxii-xxxviii
1527	Resolution that before last installment of payment due H. B. Co. and the Puget Sound Agr. Co. be paid, that the taxes on those lands shall be paid by the Company.	May '72	42	2	H.M.	222	1
	IDAHO TERRITORY. Organized by act of Congress, approved March 3, 1863. After its creation in 1863, until the creation of Montana territory, in 1864, Idaho included that part of Montana west of the main range of the Rocky mountains. For additional matter, *see also under* Agriculture; Education. Idaho; Indians. Nez Perces; Indians. Annual reports; Indians. Wars. Nez Perces; Lincoln (proposed ter.); Mines and mineral resources; Montana. Boundaries; Oregon country. Description; Oregon Steam Navigation Co.; Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report); Washington. Boundaries.						
899	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Annual report for 1856; history and discussion of the Yakima war; reports from sub-agents; detailed table of treaties; the Flatheads; the Nez Perces; conditions throughout Washington, to the Rocky mountains; attitude of various chiefs.	Nov. '56	34	3	H. E.	37	1-128

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
IDAHO TERRITORY (continued).							
1182	Edmunds, J. M. Brief statement in general survey; report of erection of new territory of Idaho.	Oct. '63	38	1	H. E.	1	15
1513	Cochran, S. D., and others. Papers relative to acting secretary of Idaho.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	173	1-6
1850	Brayman, M. Report of the governor on the affairs of the territory; resources; settlements; soil; topography; Indian difficulties; etc.	Oct. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	1101-1106
1875	U. S. bureau of statistics.	1878	46	1	H. E.	3	1-157
1923	Statistical abstract of the U. S.; date of organization as	1879	46	2	H. E.	51	1-161
1978	state or territory; area; railroads; education; population; mining; fishing; agriculture; public lands; productions, etc. in three nos.)	1880	46	3	H. E.	84	1-164
1911	Brayman, M. Report of the governor of Idaho; irrigation, timber, topography, mining, agriculture, population, transportation, etc. Report of surveyor general.	Oct. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	415-440
1960	Neil, J. B. Annual report of governor of Idaho; area; agriculture; stock raising; mines; Indian affairs; transportation, etc.; schools.	Oct. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	541-553
IDAHO. Boundaries.							
1182	Henry, A. G. Survey work, 1863, of Washington; suggestion on new Idaho-Washington boundary; recommendation that claims of Puget Sound Agr. Co. be settled; contracts made and work done.	Aug. '63	38	1	H. E.	1	94-101

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
IDAHO.	Boundaries (continued).						
1271	Montana legislature. Memorial protesting against annexation of part of Montana to territory of Idaho.	Apr. '66	39	1	H.M	100	1
1326	Wilson, J. S. Brief report on the Oregon-California, also Oregon, Washington, and Idaho boundaries.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	137-138
1462	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for rectification of the eastern boundary of Oregon.	Jan. '71	41	3	H.M.	23	1-2
1789	Committee on territories. Report on bill to take territory from Montana and adjacent country to form a new territory of Lincoln.	Feb. '78	45	2	S. E.	110	1-4
IDAHO.	Government.						
1976	Text of act, March, 1863, providing for territorial government.	1880	46	3	H. E.	47	846-848
IMMIGRATION.	For additional matter, *see also under* Boundary dispute. Oregon country; Colonization. Northwest coast of America; Cost of living; Fort Boise; Fort Hall; Fort Walla Walla; Fort Vancouver; Hudson's Bay Co.; Lands. Public; Missions. Willamette valley; Oregon country. Joint occupancy; Oregon trail; Surveys. Interior.						
351	Committee on foreign affairs. General report on the right of the U. S. to the Oregon country; Presidents Munroe and Adams on needed forts there; reports from Jason Lee, Wyeth, Slacum, Hall J. Kelley; the Oregon Provisional Emigration Society; extract from Gray's log. Map.	1839	25	3	H. R.	101 pt. 1 pt. 2	1-51 1-61

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
IMMIGRATION (continued).							
393	Tyler, John. Invitation to foreign immigrants to settle in Oregon.	June '41	27	1	H. E.	1	4
473	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on petition of Elijah White, an Indian agent, for extra expenses on official duty; immigration of 1842.	Feb. '46	29	1	S. E.	105	1-3
631	Committee on post offices and post roads. Reports on mail service, New York to Chagres, with summary of contracts for the Oregon mail; Aspinwall's line, the Pacific Mail S. S. Co.; cost of passage for immigrants across Panama.	June '52	32	1	S. R.	267	9-16; 35-40
1182	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. General report; comprehensive reports from agencies in Oregon and Washington; need of military protection on southern Oregon immigrant route; detailed statement of murders, that route, 1846-1863.	Sep. '63	38	1	H. E.	1	130-133; 166-206; 516-518; 554-595
1200	Rice, F. W., and others. Charges of violation of U. S. laws in steamers from New York to Aspinwall; immigration via Panama.	Apr. '64	38	1	H. M.	82	1-5
INDIAN CHIEFS. Numerous additional references to all the various Indian chiefs, including some not named in the following list, will be found under: Hudson's Bay Co.; Indians. Treaties; Indians. Wars; Indians. Annual reports.							
449	White, Elijah.	Nov. '43	28	2	S. E.	1	494-506
also in 463	Report of arrival via eastern missions; friendliness of the Hudson's Bay Co.; Willamette missions; affray in the Willamette; laws given to Nez Perces; Chief Ellis.	Nov. '43	28	2	*also in* H. E.	1	494-506

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIAN CHIEFS (continued).							
758	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853-54	33	2	S. E.	78	
and 992	Exploration for railroad to the Pacific, northern route;				*also in*		
also in	description of the Oregon country; Indian tribes and	1853-54	33	2	H. E.	91	
791 *and*	chiefs; missions; Puget Sound; etc. Indexed. Illus.	1853-54	33	1	H. E.	129	
1054-55							
736 *no. sup.*							
741	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	Dec. '53	33	1	H.M.	38	10
also in	Reference to Spokane Garry and white settlers east of				*also in*		
698	the Cascades.	Dec. '53	33	1	S. E.	34	10
746	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Palmer, Joel, and others.	Sep. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	392-506
also in	Exhaustive report on the Indians of the Oregon country;				*also in*		
777	habits and customs; statistics of population; Indian chiefs; difficulties in southern Oregon.	Sep. '54	33	2	H. E.	1	392-506
810	Palmer, Joel, and others.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	514
also in	Hostility of Kahmiakin; responsibility for the murder				*also in*		
840	of agent Bolen.	Dec. '55	34	1	H. E.	1	514
819	Wool, Gen. J. E., Curry, G. L., and others. Correspondence sent to the Senate regarding Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington; outbreak; proclamations; Snake Indian troubles; attitude of Kahmiakin and other Indian chiefs.	Nov. '55	34	1	S. E.	26	1-68
906	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Wool, Gen. G. E., and others. Complete report of the Yakima war in 1855, with correspondence between officers; army supplies purchased; organization of volunteers; military movements; peace talks with Indians; Pio-pio-mox-mox, Joseph, Lawyer, Leschi, Quiemuth, and other Indian chiefs.	1855-56	34	3	H. E.	76	146-256

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIAN CHIEFS (continued).							
899	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Annual report for 1856; history and discussion of Yakima war; reports from sub-agents; detailed tables of treaties; conditions on Puget Sound and in the Straits; conditions in eastern Washington; attitude of Western Washington chiefs; estimates for Indian service; Kahmiakin; Owhyhee; Looking-Glass; Spokane Garry; Pio-pio-mox-mox.	Nov. '56	34	3	H. E.	37	1-125
876	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others.	Sep. '56	34	3	S. E.	5	147-203
also in 894	Report from department of the Pacific; Rogue river hostilities; close of the Yakima war reported; murder of friendly Indians by whites; report of Modoc war; attitude of chiefs: Leschi, Owhi, Kahmiakin, Kitsap, Looking-Glass; the Klickitats; conciliation of Washington Indians.	Sep. '55	34	3	*also in* H. E.	1	147-203
858	Wool, Gen. J. E., Palmer, Joel, and others. Indian hostilities, July-Dec., 1855, in Yakima war; progress of the war; reports from sub-agents; petition for removal of Joel Palmer, Indian superintendent; Kahmiakin; Lawyer; hostilities on the Sound.	Jan. '56	34	1	H. E.	93	1-144
822	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Correspondence and reports of Yakima war, to March '56; charges against Gen. Wool; Stevens' return from the Blackfeet country; hostilities on Puget Sound and attack on Seattle; progress of the war; Looking-Glass, Pio-pio-mox-mox-, Spokane Garry, Kahmiakin.	Mar. '56	34	1	S. E.	66	1-67

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIAN CHIEFS (continued).							
875	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Palmer, Joel, and others.	May '56	34	3	S. E.	5	735-775
also in 893	Report on the progress of the Yakima war; general attitude of the various tribes and chiefs; Kahmiakin.	May '56	34	3	also in H. E.	1	735-775
859	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Reports of Yakima war in 1856; military movements; battle at the Cascades; Rogue river Indians; Gov. Stevens' return; danger on Puget Sound; Kahmiakin; Piopio-mox-mox; estimate for expenses of Indian war in Washington territory.	July '56	34	1	H. E.	118	1-55
929	Browne, J. Ross.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	40	1-66
also in 955	Report on the causes of the Yakima war; unfulfilled Indian treaties; religious antagonisms; Indian superstitions; Leschi's eloquence against the plotting of the whites; etc.	Dec. '57	35	1	also in H. E.	38	1-66
955	Browne, J. Ross. Additional report on subjects of preceding entry.	Jan. '58	35	1	H. E.	39	1-48
881	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Full information and reports regarding martial law in Washington territory; testimony regarding whites giving aid to hostile Indians; Leschi.	Feb. '57	34	3	S. E.	41	1-56

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIAN CHIEFS (continued).							
1051	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; text of peace treaties with Coeur d'Alenes, Spokanes, and Nez Perces; Spokane Garry; Kahmiakin's attitude after the war and his poverty; establishments of Forts Hall and Boise; Oregon trail; Fort Vancouver; supplies to Utah troops, etc.	1858	36	1	H. E.	65	64-269
984	Wright, Col. George, and others. Topographical memoir and map of Col. Wright's Indian campaign in the Yakima war; various battles; Indian chiefs of note. Maps.	1858	35	2	S. E.	32	1-82
974	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	Aug. '58	35	2	S. E.	1	355-358;
also in	Annual report on Indians of Oregon and Washington;				*also in*		566-635
997	comments on the war; need for ratification of treaties; estimates of population; difficulties with Spokanes; battle near the Palouse; Spokane Garry.	Aug. '58	35	2	H. E.	2	(same pag'g)
1326	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual Indian report; reports from sub-agents; needs of the Indian; evil influence of whites; statistics of Oregon Indians; description of Oregon agencies; Indian depredations, eastern Oregon, Sept. 1865-Aug. 1867; Nez Perces; Lawyer; failure of the U. S. to keep faith with Indians; Washington, Idaho, Montana.	July '67	40	2	H. E.	1 pt. 2	7-8; 13-15; 30-103; 246-259
1449	Ross, Sam'l, and others. Annual report, 1870, for Washington; census of Indian population; treaty Indians, and non-treaty Indians east of the Cascades; Kahmiakin; detailed reports from sub-agents.	Sep. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	480-512; 794-797

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIAN CHIEFS (continued).							
1440	Colyer, Vincent, and others. Report on the Umatilla of Oregon and the Nez Perces of Washington, obtained by personal inspection; agency buildings and crops; needs and progress; Lawyer's request for religious teaching for his tribe.	Feb. '71	41	3	S. E.	39	29-37
1607	Canby, Gen. E. R. S., and others. Correspondence and papers regarding the Modoc war, 1872-1873; military actions; the lava beds; Captain Jack; trial of captured chiefs; Indian speeches; Schon-chin.	1872-73	43	1	H. E.	122	1-330
1601	Meacham, A. B., and others. Causes of the Modoc war; Meacham's report as special commissioner; Captain Jack; Schon-chin; Scar-faced Charlie.	Sep. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	380-382; 442-450
1545	Odeneal, T. B., and others. Modoc difficulties in southern Oregon; cause of the outbreak; Captain Jack and Schon-chin.	Jan. '73	42	3	S. E.	29	1-11
1567	Odeneal, T. B., and others. Hostilities of the Modoc Indians; beginnings of war; Captain Jack and Schon-chin.	Feb. '73	42	3	H. E.	201	1-12
1674	Whipple, S. G., and others. Report of the resentment of the Nez Perces over incursions of whites upon their reservation; chief Joseph; fear of hostilities.	Aug. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	128-131
1742	Sherman, Gen. W. T., Miles, Gen. N. A., and others. Report on the Sioux war in the Yellowstone valley; Sitting Bull; Iron Dog; Custer's defeat.	Nov. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	26-40; 457-487; 498-517

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	INDIAN CHIEFS (continued).						
1800	Hayt, E. A., and others. General report on the Sioux war, 1877, and the Nez Perces war; Joseph as a general.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	i-vi; 405-415; 607-613; 720-728
	Mooney, James. The Smohalla religion of the Columbia region; Chief Joseph as a "Dreamer"; tribes of the Columbia; the Shakers of Puget Sound; doctrine of the ghost-dance; Sioux outbreak; Joseph and the Nez Perces war (1877).	1893	14th Annual report of the Bureau of Ethnology, pt. 2, p. 708-885				
1794	Sherman, Gen. W. T., Gibbon, Col. John, and others. Various reports on the Nez Perces war; map showing Joseph's retreat.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	7-15; 68-77; 111-133; 500-517; 540-577; 589-660
1839	Committee on territories. Verbatim report of talk with Chief Joseph, after removal to the Indian territory.	Feb. '79	45	3	S. R.	744	810-813
1910	Danilson, W. H., and others. Annual report for 1879; Chief Moses and his people; Nez Perces; reports from agencies; crops on reservations; Indian progress; appropriations; list of agencies. Reports cover Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana. Map of reservations in U. S.	Nov. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	21; 79-80; 100; 158-163; 195-206; 230-254; 316-318; 323; 324-375
	INDIAN TRADING GOODS. *See under* Furs and fur trading.						
	INDIANS. *See also under* Military affairs; Oregon trail; Surveys. *Also under* Indians (various sub-headings).						
503	Medill, W., and others.	Nov. '47	30	1	S. E.	1	752-753
also in 515	Need of protection of Oregon against Indians; indirect charges of hostility of the H. B. Co.	Nov. '47	30	1	*also in* H. E.	8	752-753

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS (continued).							
587	Lane, Gov. Joseph.	May '49	31	2	S. E.	1	156-168
also in 595	Full report of the murder of Wallace at Nisqually; Indian statistics; Indian situation; comments on new agents.	May '49	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(1st paging) (same pag'g)
691	Davis, Jeff.	Dec. '53	33	1	S. E.	1	3-4
also in 711	Reference to need of more troops in Oregon and Washington; danger from Indians.	Dec. '53	33	1	*also in* H. E.	1	3-4
690	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	Aug. '53	33	1	S. E.	1	453-464
also in 710	Instructions given to Gen. Stevens regarding Indians on route of proposed Northern Pacific; his brief report on Indians met with on the upper Missouri.	Aug. '53	33	1	*also in* H. E.	1	453-464
758	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853-54	33	2	S. E.	78	
and 992 *also in* 791 *and* 1054-55	Exploration of railroad to the Pacific, northern route; description of the Indian country; Indian tribes; missions; etc. Indexed. Illus.	1853-54	33	2	*also in* H. E.	91	
736 *no. sup.*	.....	1853-54	33	1	H. E.	129	
746	Stevens, Gen. I. I.	Sep. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	393-462
also in 777	Tribes living along the line of the survey of the Northern Pacific, and in Washington; covers quite fully tribes of Montana, Idaho, eastern Washington, and also west of the Cascades. Statistics of population.	Sep. '54	33	2	*also in* H. E.	1	393-462
790	Report on the expenses of Joel Palmer, superintendent, and assistants, in Oregon and Washington.	Feb. '55	33	2	H. E.	87	267; 270
1023	Greenwood, A. B. General statement of Indian conditions in Oregon and Washington.	Dec. '59	36	1	S. E.	2	389; 393

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS (continued).							
1079	Wright, Col. George. Military affairs in the department of Oregon; Indian hostilities in the Snake river country; danger from northern Indians on Puget Sound; census of Indians in Oregon and Washington; immigrants attacked near Salmon Falls, Idaho; general scouting.	Sep. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	117-145; 207; 226-229
1117	Dole, W. P. Appointment of Elijah White as special agent in California, Oregon, and Washington.	Nov. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	761-763
1324	Halleck, Major H. W., and others. Protection given against Indians in the Pacific Northwest; territorial area; Indian hostilities and distribution of troops; military posts; synopsis of operations in 1867.	Sep. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	68-72
1308	Taylor, N. G. Special report on the Indian tribes of the U. S.; Indians of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, in brief resume; census of various tribes; location of reservation, etc.	Apr. '67	spec. sess.		S. E.	4	3-4; 13-15; 25-50
1319	Resolution that Committee on Indian affairs inquire into expediency of putting all Indians on two large reservations, except those now on reservations.	Dec. '67	40	2	S. M.	1	1
1618	Powell, J. W. Statement of the Indian tribes west of the Rocky mountains.	Jan. '74	43	1	H. M.	86	1-11
1680	Smith, E. P. Brief historical and statistical statements relative to different tribes, arranged alphabetically, not geographically.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	543-603

619564

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	INDIANS (continued).						
	Mooney, James. The Smohalla religion of the Columbia region; Chief Joseph as a "Dreamer"; Chief Moses; tribes of the Columbia; the Shakers of Puget Sound; doctrine of the ghost-dance; Sioux outbreak; Joseph and the Nez Perces war.	1893	14th ann. report of the Bureau of Ethnology, pt. 2, p. 708-885				
	Gibbs, George. Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon; linguistics.	1877	Vol. 1, pt. 2, U. S. Geographical and Geological survey, p. 157-365				
1835	Joint committee.	Sep. '78	45	3	S. M.	53	1-406
1837	Testimony regarding transfer of the Indian service to the War Department; general information regarding Indians of the U. S.	Jan. '79	45	3	S. R.	693	i-xx; 1-20
1866	Joint committee. Report on question of transferring the Indian bureau to the war department.	Jan. '79	45	3	H. R.	92 93	1-20 1-20

INDIANS. Alaska. *See under* Alaska.

INDIANS. Annual reports. These are the annual reports of the Oregon and Washington superintendents of Indian affairs, with the annual reports of the sub-agents on the various reservations. These reports are duplicated in the "Annual reports of the Board of Indian Commissioners" which is a separate series, and bound separately. In the Commissioners' reports, also, there are letters and correspondence giving additional information which is not given in the annual reports as bound in the serially-numbered documents.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Annual reports (continued).						
449	White, Elijah.	Nov. '43	28	2	S. E.	1	494-506
also in 463	Report of arrival via eastern Washington missions; friendliness of the H. B. Co.; Willamette missions; affray in the Willamette; laws given to the Nez Perces; Chief Ellis.	Nov. '43	28	2	*also in* H. E.	1	494-506
470	White, Elijah.	1844	29	1	S. E.	1	621-643
also in 480	Report of Indian sub-agent; text of legislative acts of provisional government; sale of liquor; missions; law and order; claim jumping on H. B. Co.'s lands; general conditions; Oregon commerce.	1844	29	1	*also in* H. E.	2	621-643
550	Lane, Joseph.	1849	31	1	S. E.	1	994
also in 560	Brief report of governor, as *ex-officio* Indian superintendent; end of Cayuse war; urges speedy treaty-making to free the white settlements from Indians.	1849	31	1	*also in* H. E.	1	994
587	Dart, Anson, and others.	1850	31	2	S. E.	1	145-151; 156-168
also in 595	Annual Indian report for 1850; Gaines, Skinner, and Allen appointed commissioners to treat for extinguishment of Indian title to lands west of the Cascades; superintendency of Indian affairs created July 5, 1850; agents appointed; murder of Wallace at Nisqually; arrival of U. S. artillery, May, 1849. Indians of the Oregon country.	1850	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	145-151; 156-168
613	Dart, Anson.	1851	32	1	S. E.	1	472-484
also in 636	Annual report for 1851; occupancy of the Oregon country by H. B. Co. and posts; decision on Indians and negroes as legal witnesses; estimated census of Indian tribes; council with Cayuse Indians, following the Cayuse war.	1851	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	472-484

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Annual reports (continued).						
658	Dart, Anson.	Sep. '52	32	2	S. E.	1	446-466
also in 673	Annual report, 1852; liquor among the Indians; need of agency buildings; estimate of expenses, 1853-54; Rogue river and Umpqua Indians; estimate of population of Puget Sound Indians and character; wrecks on the Washington coast: *Eagle, Una, Georgiana.*	Sep. '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	446-466
690	Palmer, Joel, and others.	June '53	33	1	S. E.	1	447-453
also in 710	Annual report, 1852-53; new agents; evil influence of unprincipled whites; need for schools; inspection of new road, Willamette valley to Fort Boise.	June '53	33	1	*also in* H. E.	1	447-453
746	Palmer, Joel, Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1854	33	2	S. E.	1	392-506
also in 777	Annual Indian report, 1854; Stevens' report on Indians along the Northern Pacific survey; habits and customs; statistics of population; Indian chiefs; difficulties in southern Oregon; attacks upon immigrants at Fort Boise; new mines at Colville, in southern Oregon.	1854	33	2	*also in* H. E.	1	392-506
810	Palmer, Joel, and others.	Oct. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	512-515
also in 840	Brief report; Oregon country reported to be on eve of war; Yakimas in arms; danger to whites; necessity for prompt military action.	Oct. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	512-515
899	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Annual report for 1856; history and discussion of Yakima war; detailed tables of various treaties in Washington; reports from sub-agents; census of Indians on the Sound and in the Straits; attitude of famous chiefs; attack on Seattle; estimates for Indian service.	1856	34	3	H. E.	37	1-125

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Annual reports (continued).						
919	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	1857	35	1	S. E.	11	603-675
also in 942	Annual report for 1857; review of Indian war; sale of liquor to Puget Sound Indians; estimate of Indians on reservations; inadequacy of payment for Indian lands; restlessness of Puget Sound Indians; Klickitats; statistics of Indians in eastern Washington; Indians of lower Columbia and Southern Oregon; etc.	1857	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	603-675
974	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	1858	35	2	S. E.	1	355-358; 566-635
also in 997	Annual report, 1858; Indians of Oregon and Washington; comments on the war; need for ratification of treaties; estimates of population; difficulties with Spokanes; battle near Palouse; Spokane Garry.	1858	35	2	*also in* H. E.	2	(same pag'g)
1023	Geary, E. R., Simmons, M. T., and others. Annual report, 1859; peaceful conditions in Oregon; Indians of Puget Sound and effort to teach agriculture; incursions of northern Indians; report of Indian physician under Medicine Creek treaty; school work; Indians of eastern Washington; Nez Perces council; general conditions in Oregon and Washington.	1859	36	1	S. E.	2	751-805
1078	Geary, E. R., and others. Beginnings of reservation policy; ratification of treaties; reports from sub-agents; estimate of Indian population.	1860	36	2	S. E.	1	395-444
1117	Hector, W. H., and others. Annual Indian report, 1861; general report on Oregon and Washington Indians; result of reservation policy in Washington; needs and progress.	1861	37	2	S. E.	1	763-800
1157	Rector, W. H., and others. Annual report of Indians in Oregon and Washington, 1862; characteristics of Washington tribes.	1862	37	3	H. E.	1	397-453; 528-576; 189-193

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Annual reports (continued).						
1182	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. General report; comprehensive reports from Oregon agencies; needs of military protection of southern Oregon route; detailed statement of murders by Indians, 1846-1863, that route; Indians of the Straits; danger from northern Indians; needs of Washington Indians.	1863	38	1	H. E.	1	130-133; 166-206; 516-518; 554-595
1220	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual reports, 1864; needs and progress of reservation Indians.	1864	38	2	H. E.	1	200-260
1248	Waterman, W. T., Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual report, 1865; progress and needs of Indians in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana; depredations of Snake Indians, etc.	1865	39	1	H. E.	1	175-179; 235-277; 413-436; 694-699; 646-679
1284	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual Indian report, 1866; evil influence of whites; and treaties not yet submitted to senate; reports from sub-agents; agriculture; schools; difficulties of various kinds.	1866	39	2	H. E.	1	13-25; 37-41; 67-91; 187-204; 313-316
1326	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual Indian report, 1867; evil influence of whites; statistics of Oregon Indians; Indian depredations, eastern Oregon, Sep. 1865, to Aug. 1867; Nez Perces; Lawyer; failure of U. S. to keep faith with Indians; agency reports.	1867	40	2	H. E.	1 pt. 2	7-8; 13-15; 30-103; 246-259
1366	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual Indian report, 1868; sale of liquor to reservation Indians; Bannock council, 1867; Flatheads and the old mission; injustice to Indians by whites; need for clearer understanding with Montana Indians.	1868	40	3	H. E.	1	548-585; 656-684

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Annual reports (continued).						
1414	McKenney, J. T., and others. Annual Indian report, 1869; character of Washington lands in reservations; brief discussion of Montana tribes; attitude of Indians.	1869	41	2	H. E.	1	452-469; 566-619; 719-743
1449	Boyle, Lieut. W. H., and others. Annual Indian report, 1870; Bannacks and Nez Perces; non-treaty Indians east of the Cascades; Flatheads and confederated tribes.	1870	41	3	H. E.	1	480-534; 645-666; 794-797
1505	Brunot, F. R., and others. Reports of councils with Indians of Oregon and Washington, by commissioners; speeches of the Indians; reservation reports; Indians of Montana and Idaho; statistics of education.	1871	42	2	H. E.	1	511-569; 607-608; 686-740; 825-850; 953-960; 1022-1068
1505	Brunot, F. R., and others. Report of councils with Indians of Oregon and Washington by commissioners; speeches by the Indians; reservation reports by agents; also those of Idaho and Montana; statistics of education.	1871	42	2	H. E.	1	511-569; 607-608; 686-740; 825-850; 953-960; 1022-1068
1560	Walker, F. A., Garfield, J. A., and others. General report on Indian tribes of the Pacific Northwest; removal of the Flatheads from the Bitter Root valley; the Nez Perces; other tribes; agency reports, etc.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	432-462; 473; 493-503; 654-667; 712-814
1601	Monteith, J. B., and others. Annual Indian report, 1873; agency reports; agriculture and schools.	1873	43	1	H. E.	1	613-621; 661-692; 700-715; 742-754
1639	Wilbur, J. H., Whaley, Peter, and others. Annual report for 1874; agency reports.	1874	43	2	H. E.	1	359-361; 384-393; 567-579; 592-594; 625-648; 359-368; 384-393

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Annual reports (continued).						
1680	Danilson, W. H., and others. Annual Indian report, 1875; progress and needs of reservation Indians; interference from hostile Indians.	1875	44	1	H. E.	1	760-763; 801-813; 846-859; 863-870
1749	Danilson, W, H., and others. Annual Indian report, 1876; progress of the Indians, etc.	1876	44	2	H. E.	1	446-450; 489-497; 523-531; 536-550; 610-659
1800	Danilson, W. H., and others. Annual reports, 1877; bounds of reservations; road through Klamath reservations; agency reports.	1877	45	2	H. E.	1	419-421; 474-477; 527-536; 565-577; 582-598; 636-663; 677-717
1850	Danilson, W. H., and others. Annual Indian report, 1878; Bannock troubles; proposed reservation changes; agency reports.	1878	45	3	H. E.	1	545-550; 578-589; 608-638; 733-734; 744-747; 752-754; 761-774; 1105-1106
1910	Danilson, W. H., and others. Annual report for 1879; Chief Moses and his people; Nez Perces; agency reports; map of reservations in U. S.	1879	46	2	H. E.	1	21; 79-80; 100; 158-163; 195-206; 230-264; 316-318; 323; 324-375
1959	Wright, J. A., and others. Annual Indian report, 1880; agency reports; agencies assigned religious denominations.	1880	46	3	H. E.	1	105-106; 119-121; 184-189; 227-238; 259-272; 275-292; 324-331; 343-404
INDIANS.	Blackfeet. For additional matter, *see also under* Indians (various sub-headings); Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' survey); Surveys. Interior.						
741	Stevens, Gen. I. I. Plans for holding a council with the Blackfeet Indians; hostility of the Blackfeet.	Nov. '53	33	1	H.M.	59	1-6
810	Cummings, A., Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	Aug. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	536-537
also in	Brief report of the Blackfeet council.				*also in*		
840		Aug. '55	34	1	H. E.	1	536-537

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Blackfeet (continued).						
853	Cummings, A. Indians on the upper Missouri, including the Blackfeet.	Feb. '56	34	1	H. E.	65	1-15
1349	Montana legislature. Memorial relative to a proposed treaty with the Blackfeet Indians.	Jan. '68	40	2	H.M.	38	1-2
1426	Parker, E. S., and others. Report on expedition against the Blackfeet (Piegan) Indians in Montana; non-ratification of treaty and discontent of Indians; atrocities of Indians.	1869-70	41	2	H. E.	269	1-74
1440	Colyer, Vincent, and others. Report on the Piegan (Blackfeet) massacre; battle between troops and Blackfeet.	Feb. '70	41	3	S. E.	39	89-93
1418	Parker, E. S., and others. Report of expedition against the Piegan (Blackfeet) Indians; difficulties due to non-ratification of treaties.	Mar. '70	41	2	H. E.	185 197	1-9 1-3
1471	McCauley, M. M., and others. Blackfeet Indians; charges made by Blackfeet against the territorial Indian superintendent.	Mar. '71	42	1	H. E.	15	1-5
INDIANS.	Columbia river. For additional matter, *see also under* Indians. Annual reports; Indians. Oregon country; Indians. Treaties; Indians. Wars. Yakima.						
	Mooney, James. The Smohalla religion of the Columbia; Chief Joseph as a "Dreamer"; tribes of the Columbia; the Shakers of Puget Sound; doctrine of the ghost dance; Sioux outbreak; Joseph and the Nez Perces war; Smohalla's view of the Whitman massacre.	1893	14th ann. report of the Bureau of Ethnology, pt. 2, p. 708-885				

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	INDIANS. Flatheads. For additional matter, *see also under* Indians (with various sub-heads); Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' survey); Surveys. Interior.						
758	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853-54	33	2	S. E.	78	
and 992 *also in* 791 *and* 1054-5	Exploration for a railroad to the Pacific, northern route; Indians met with; the Flatheads; missions; etc.	1853-54	33	2	*also in* H. E.	91	
736 *no sup.*	.....	1853-54	33	1	H. E.	120	
984	Wright, Col. George and others. Topographical memoir and map of Col. Wright's campaign in the Yakima war; various battles; Indian chiefs of note; the Flathead Indians and their friendship. Maps.	1858	35	2	S. E.	32	1-82
1449	Boyle, Lieut. W. H., and others. Annual report of Indian progress and needs from reservations in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana; Bannocks and Nez Perces; non-treaty Indians east of the Cascades; Flatheads and confederated tribes.	Sep. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	480-534; 645-666; 794-797
1385	Montana legislature. Memorial asking for removal of Flathead Indians to their reservation in the Jocko valley.	Feb. '69	40	3	H.M.	41	1
1483.	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on removal of Flathead Indians from Bitter Root valley to the Jocko, Montana.	May '72	42	2	S. R.	197	1-2
	INDIANS. Idaho. For additional matter, *see also under* Indians. Nez Perces; Indians (with various sub-heads); Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' survey); Surveys. Interior.						

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Idaho (continued).						
919	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	Sep. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	603-675
also in 942	Annual report of the Indian superintendent; review of the Yakima war; estimated Indian population at close of war; Indians of Snake river and Rocky mountains; Nez Perces, Pend d'Oreilles, etc.	Sep. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	603-675
1408	Parker, E. S. Letter from the Indian commissioner regarding all Indian tribes in the United States; brief report on Indians of Idaho; the Nez Perces.	Mar. '70	41	2	S. M.	136	14; 22
INDIANS.	**Klickitats.** For additional matter, *see also under* Indians (various sub-heads); Surveys. Interior.						
858	Wool, Gen. J. E., Palmer, Joel, and others. Indian hostilities, July-Dec., 1855, in Yakima war; progress of the war; reports from sub-agents; the Klickitats; petition for removal of Joel Palmer, Indian superintendent; hostilities on Puget Sound; Rogue river troubles; Kahmiakin, Lawyer, Pio-pio-mox-mox.	Jan. '56	34	1	H. E.	93	1-144
876	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others.	Sep. '56	34	3	S. E.	5	147-203
also in 894	Report from the Department of the Pacific; Rogue river hostilities; close of Yakima war reported; murder of friendly Indians by whites; Indian chiefs; the Klickitats; conciliation of Washington Indians.	Sep. '56	34	3	*also in* H. E.	1	147-203
929	Browne, J. Ross.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	40	1-66
also in 955	Report on the causes of the Yakima war; unfulfilled Indian treaties; Klickitat inroads into the Willamette valley.	Dec. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	38	1-66

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Klickitats (continued).						
955	Browne, J. Ross. Report supplementary to preceding entry.	Jan. '58	35	1	H. E.	39	1-48
919	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	Sep. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	603-675
also in 942	Annual report of Indian superintendent; review of the Yakima war; Puget Sound Indians; Klickitats; statistics of Indians in eastern Washington, etc.	Sep. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	603-675
INDIANS.	Languages. For sign language, *see under* Indians. Manners and customs.						
	Mooney, James. The Smohalla religion of the Columbia region; Chief Joseph as a "Dreamer"; Chief Moses; tribes of the Columbia; the "Shakers" of Puget Sound; doctrine of the ghost dance; Sioux outbreak; Chief Joseph and the Nez Perces war; languages of the Columbia river.	1893	14th ann. rep. of Bureau of Ethnology, pt. 2,				p. 708-885
	Gibbs, George. Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon; linquistics.	1877	Vol. 1, pt. 2, U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky mountains,				p. 157-365
	Powell, J. W. Indian linguistic families of America.	1886	7th ann. rep. of Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 7-140
INDIANS.	Manners and customs. For additional matter, *see also under* Indians. Annual reports; Indians. Languages; Indians. Religion; Indians. Treaties; Oregon country. Description.						
	Boaz, Franz. Social organization and secret societies of the Kwakiutl Indians, on the North Pacific coast.	1895	National museum report,				p. 311-738

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Manners and customs (continued).						
	Coville, F. V. Wokas; primitive food of the Klamath Indians.	1902	National museum report,				p. 725-739
	Culin, Stewart. Chess and playing cards; games of the Indians, including those of the Oregon country and the Pacific Northwest. Illus.	1896	National museum report,				p. 665-942
	Culin, Stewart. Games of the North American Indians (including those of the Oregon country). Indexed. Illus.	1903	24th ann. rep. of Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 1-846
	Dall, W. H. Masks and labrets of the Indians of the Northwest coast of America, from Washington territory to Prince William Sound. Illus. Indexed.	1882	3d ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 73-202
	Fowke, Gerard. Stone art of the Indians of the United States. Indexed. Illus.	1892	13th ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 57-185
	Holmes, W. H. Art in shell of the ancient Americans; covers whole United States. Illus. Indexed.	1881	2d ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 185-305
	Hough, Walter. Fire-making apparatus in the U. S. national museum; includes Indians of the Oregon country and Alaska.	1888	National museum report,				p. 531-587
	Hough, Walter. Primitive American armor; includes Indians of the Oregon country and Alaska. Illus.	1893	National museum report,				p. 625-651

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Manners and customs (continued).						
	Hough, Walter. The lamp of the Eskimo.	1896			National museum report,		p. 1025-1057
	Mallery, Garrick. Introduction to the study of the sign language among North American Indians.	1880			"Introduction series," Bureau of Ethnology.		
	Mallery, Garrick. Sign language among North American Indians. Illus.	1880			1st ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,		p. 269-550
	Mallery, Garrick. Pictographs of the North American Indians. Illus.	1883			4th ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,		p. 13-260
	Mallery, Garrick. Picture writing of the American Indians. Indexed. Illus.	1889			10th ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,		p. 1-822
	McGuire, J. D. A study of primitive methods of drilling, all countries. Illus.	1894			National museum report,		p. 623-756
	McGuire, J. D. Pipes and smoking customs of the American aborigines.	1897			National museum report,		p. 351-645
	Mason, Otis T. Aboriginal American basketry; studies in a textile art without machinery. Fully illus.	1902			National museum report,		p. 171-784
	Mason, Otis T. Aboriginal American harpoons. Illus.	1900			National museum report,		p. 189-304
	Mason, Otis T. Aboriginal skin dressing, including Indians of the Oregon country and of Alaska. Illus.	1899			National museum report,		p. 553-589

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Manners and customs (continued).						
	Mason, Otis T. Basket-work of the North American aborigines. Illus.	1884	National museum report,				p. 291-306
	Mason, Otis T. Cradles of the American aborigines; head-flattening in the Oregon country; cradles of Oregon and Alaska. Illus.	1887	National museum report,				p. 159-235
	Mason, Otis T. Human beast of burden; yokes and carrying baskets of the Oregon country and of Alaska. Illus.	1887	National museum report,				p. 237-295
	Mason, Otis T. Man's knife among North American Indians. Illus.	1897	National museum report,				p. 725-745
	Mason, Otis T. Primitive travel and transportation, including the Oregon country and Alaska; boots and shoes, sledges, snow goggles, baskets, yokes, baby boards, etc.	1894	National museum report,				p. 237-593
	Mason, Otis T. Pointed bark canoes of the Kutenai and Amur; with notes on the Kutenai canoe by R. S. Hill.	1899	National museum report,				p. 523-537
	Mason, Otis T. Throwing sticks in the national museum. Illus.	1884	National museum report,				p. 277-289
	Mason, Otis T. Ulu, or woman's knife, of the Eskimo. Illus.	1890	National museum report,				p. 411-416
	Morgan, Lewis H. Houses and house life of the American aborigines.	1881	Vol. 4, U. S. Geographical and Geological survey of the Rocky mountain region,				p. 1-280
	Murdoch, John. A study of Eskimo bows in the U. S. national museum. Illus.	1884	Ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 307-316

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Manners and customs (continued).						
1585	Schumacher, Paul. Indian implements found in the shell heaps (kjöddenmöddings) on the Northwest coast of America.	1873	43	1	S. M.	130	354-362
	Stearns, R. E. C. Ethno-conchology; a study of primitive money; includes hiaqua shells of the Oregon country.	1887	National museum report,				p. 297-334
	Wilson, Thomas. Prehistoric art; includes Indians of the Oregon country and of Alaska. Illus.	1896	National museum report,				p. 325-664
	Wilson, Thomas. Arrowheads, spearheads, and knives of prehistoric times. Illus.	1897	National museum report,				p. 811-988
	Yarrow, H. C. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among North American Indians. Indexed.	1880	"Introduction series" Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 1-114
	Yarrow, H. C. A further contribution to the study of mortuary customs of the North American Indians. Illus.	1880	1st ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 89-200
INDIANS.	Montana. For additional matter, *see also under* Indians (various sub-heads); Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' survey); Surveys. Interior.						
899	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Annual report for 1856; history and discussion of Yakima war; reports from sub-agents; table of treaties; the Flatheads; conditions in Washington; the Blackfeet, and other tribes.	Nov. '56	34	3	H. E.	37	1-125

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Montana (continued).						
919	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	Sep. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	603-675
also in 942	Annual report of Indian superintendent; review of the Yakima war; estimated population at close of war; Indians of the Snake river and Rocky mountain region, especially Flatheads.	Sep. '57	35	1	also in H. E.	2	603-675
1366	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual report of the Indians on reservations in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana; sale of liquor; Bannock council, 1867; Flatheads and the old mission; injustice to Indians by whites; need for clearer understanding with Montana Indians.	Aug. '68	40	3	H. E.	1	548-585; 656-684
1409	Committee on territories. Report on payment of expenses for troops in Montana, 1867.	Feb. '70	41	2	S. R.	31	1-4
1408	Parker, E. S. Letter from Indian commissioner regarding all the Indian tribes in the United States; tribes in Montana, with names, numbers, and character.	Mar. '70	41	2	S. M.	136	10-12; 22
1460	Parker, E. S., and others. Report relative to appropriation for expenses incurred and supplies furnished the Indian service, Montana, June 1868, to July, 1869.	Feb. '71	41	3	H. E.	136	1-3
1527	Testimony in relation to Indian war claims, of Montana.	May '72	42	2	H. M.	215 pt. 1 215 pt. 2	1-6 1-8
1525	Montana legislature. Memorial relative to the payment of Montana militia vouchers, in Indian difficulties.	Feb. '72	42	2	H. M.	99	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Montana (continued).						
1542	Sherman, Gen. W. T., and others. Report on Montana war claims, of the Indian war claims of 1867.	May '72	42	2	H. R.	82	1-50
1567	Belknap, W. W. Various Indian war claims, of Montana.	Jan. '73	42	3	H. E.	164	1-32
1610	Powell, J. W., Ingalls, G. W., and others. Conditions of Indians in Utah, Idaho, and other territories; Utes, Pai-Utes, Go-si Utes, and Shoshones.	Dec. '73	43	1	H. E.	157	1-35
1607	Smith, E. P. Text of agreement with Crow Indians; report of council with them; Indian speeches.	Aug. '73	43	1	H. E.	89	1-52
1581	Belknap, W. W. Memorial of citizens of Deer Lodge and Missoula counties, asking protection against roving bands of Indians.	Apr. '74	43	1	S. E.	46	1-2
1627	Committee on Indian affairs. Extensive report on frauds in Indian supplies and transportation, 1873-1874, chiefly among the Plains Indians.	June '74	43	1	H. R.	778	1-283
1619	Montana legislature. Memorial asking protection for citizens of Deer Lodge and Missoula counties from roving bands of Indians.	Feb. '74	43	1	H. M.	151	1-2
1619	Montana legislature. Memorial asking for protection of roads through Yellowstone valley from Indians.	Mar. '74	43	1	H. M.	218	1-2
1606	Smith, E. P. Recommendation for certain Indian reservations in Montana; text of an act giving boundaries of such reservation.	Jan. '74	43	1	H. E.	38	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Montana (continued).						
1719	Austin, Horace. Letter regarding war claims of Montana; hostilities of 1867.	Feb. '77	44	2	S. E.	34	1-2
1903	Miles, Gen. N. A., and others. Difficulties with Sitting Bull and other Indians.	Apr. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	55-66; 69-79
INDIANS.	**Nez Perces.** For additional matter, *see also under* Idaho; Indians (with various sub-headings); Mines and mineral resources; Oregon country. Description; Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' survey); Surveys. Interior.						
449	White, Elijah. Report of arrival in Oregon country; friendliness of H. B. Co.; Willamette missions; missions east of the Cascades; affray in the Willamette; laws given to the Nez Perces; Chief Ellis.	Nov. '43	28	2	S. E.	1	494-506
also in 463		Nov. '43	28	2	*also in* H. E.	1	494-506
1326	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual Indian report; reports from sub-agents; statistics of Oregon Indians; Indian depredations, eastern Oregon, Sept. 1865 to August 1867; Nez Perces; Lawyer; failure of U. S. to keep faith with Indians; conditions in Idaho, Montana, Washington, Oregon.	July '67	40	2	H. E.	1 pt. 2	7-8; 13-15; 30-103; 246-259
1449	Boyle, Lieut. W. H., and others. Annual report of Indian progress and needs, from different reservations; Bannocks and Nez Perces; non-treaty Indians east of the Cascades; Flatheads and confederated tribes.	Sep. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	480-534; 645-666; 794-797

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Nez Perces (continued).						
1440	Colyer, Vincent, and others. Report on the Umatillas of Oregon and the Nez Perces of Washington, obtained by personal inspection; agency buildings; crops; needs and progress.	Feb. '71	41	3	S. E.	39	29-37
1910	Hayt, E. A., and others. Nez Perces Indians in the Indian territory; remainder tribe on reservation at Lapwai.	Nov. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	100; 162-163
INDIANS.	**Piegans.** *See under* Indians. Blackfeet.						
INDIANS.	**Puget Sound.** For additional matter, *see also under* Indians. Annual reports; Indians. Treaties; Indians. Wars. Yakima; Oregon country. Discovery and explorations; Washington. Description.						
658	Dart, Anson, and others.	Sep. '52	32	2	S. E.	1	446-466
also in 673	Annual report, 1852; liquor among Indians; need of agency buildings; estimate of expenses, 1853-54; Rogue river and Umpqua Indians; estimate of population of Puget Sound Indians, and character; wrecks on the Washington coast.	Sep. '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	446-466
826	Trowbridge, W. P.	Oct. '55	34	1	H. E.	6	227-228
also in 845	Difficulties with the Puget Sound Indians in surveying..	Oct. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	6	227-228
906	Alvord, Maj. B., and others. Report on Indian affairs of the Pacific; Indians of Puget Sound and the Straits; statistics of population (Jones); attitude toward the whites.	Feb. '57	34	3	H. E.	76	1-22

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Puget Sound (continued).						
919	Denver, J. W.	Nov. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	299
also in 942	Incursions from northern Indians feared; need of protection.	Nov. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	299
958	Fauntleroy, Col. T. T. Report on Indian affairs in Oregon and Washington; northern Indians on Puget Sound; murder of Col. Ebey; Indians around the Sound; character and attitude toward whites; need of more protection.	1857	35	1	H. E.	112	1-21
920	Haller, Capt. G. O., and others.	Aug. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	133-135
also in 943	Murder of Col. Ebey; need of greater protection of Puget Sound against hostile northern Indians.	Aug. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	133-135
919	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	Sep. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	603-675
also in 942	Annual report of Indian superintendent; review of Yakima war; restlessness of Puget Sound Indians and inadquacy of payment for their lands; hostile northern Indians; sale of liquor to Puget Sound Indians; estimates of their numbers, etc.	Sep. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	603-675
1182	Hale, C. H., and others. Annual report for Washington, 1863; includes agencies among Flatheads, Nez Perces, and other tribes in the new territory of Idaho; Indians of the Straits; danger from northern Indians; comprehensive reports from all Washington reservations, their progress and their needs.	Oct. '63	38	1	H. E.	1	516-518; 554-595
	Gibbs, George. Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon; linguistics.	1877.	Vol. 1, pt. 2, U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey,				p. 157-365

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	INDIANS. Puget Sound (continued).						
	Mooney, James. The Smohalla religion of the Columbia; Chief Joseph as a "Dreamer"; tribes of the Columbia; the Shakers of Puget Sound; doctrine of the ghost dance; Sioux outbreak; Joseph and the Nez Perces war; Smohalla's view of the Whitman massacre.	1893	14th ann. rep. of the Bureau of Ethnology, pt. 2,				p. 708-895
	INDIANS. Reservation policy. All matters pertaining to Indians on their reservations have been placed under Indians. Treaties.						
	INDIANS. "Shakers" of Puget Sound. *See under* Indians. Puget Sound.						
	INDIANS. Statistics. For additional matter, *see also under* Alaska.						
413	Crawford, T. J. Statistics of each tribe of Indians, including those of Montana, but none west of the Rocky mountains.	Nov. '42	27	3	S. E.	1	389-390
521	Wilkes, Lieut. Chas., and others. Estimates of Indian population in the Oregon country: Wilkes, Charles, 1841; Robertson, Windham, 1846; Thornton, J. Quinn, 1848; Meek, J. L., 1848; and recommendations as to needed forts.	Aug. '48	30	1	H. E.	76	1-10
587	Lane, Gov. Joseph.	May '49	31	2	S. E.	1	156-168
also in 595	Full report of the murder of Wallace at Nisqually; Indian statistics; Indian situation; comments on new agents.	May '49	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(1st paging) (same pag'g)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Statistics (continued).						
613	Dart, Anson.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	472-484
also in 636	Annual report for 1851; occupancy of the Oregon country by the H. B. Co. and list of their posts; decision on Indians and negroes as legal witnesses; estimated census of the Indian tribes.	Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	472-484
658	Dart, Anson, and others.	Sep. '52	32	2	S. E.	1	446-466
also in 673	Annual report, 1852; liquor among Indians; estimate of population of Puget Sound Indians, and character; wrecks on the Washington coast.	Sep. '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	446-466
746	Palmer, Joel, and others.	Sep. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	462-506
also in 777	Annual Indian report, 1854; Rogue river hostilities; other Indians of southern Oregon; statistics of population, etc.	Sep. '54	33	2	*also in* H. E.	1	462-506
746	Stevens, Gen. I. I.	Jan. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	457-462
also in 777	Estimates of population of Indians in Washington territory (including country to Rocky mountains): Stevens, I. I., 1853; Tolmie, W. F., 1844; Wilkes, Chas., 1841; Lewis and Clarke, 1806; Warre and Vavasour, 1845; Dart, Anson, 1851.	Jan. '54	33	2	*also in* H. E.	1	457-462
899	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Annual report for 1856; history and discussion of the Yakima war; detailed tables of treaties; statistics of Indians around the Sound, etc.	Nov. '56	34	3	H. E.	37	1-125
906	Alvord, Maj. B., and others. Report on Indian affairs of the Pacific; Indians of Puget Sound and the Straits; statistics of population (Jones).	Feb. '57	34	3	H. E.	76	1-32

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Statistics (continued).						
919	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	Sep. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	603-675
also in 942	Annual report of Indian superintendent; annual review of Yakima war; restlessness of Puget Sound Indians, with estimate of numbers; Indian statistics elsewhere.	Sep. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	603-675
974	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	Aug. '58	35	2	S. E.	1	355-358;
also in 997	Annual report of Indians of Oregon and Washington; comments on the war; need for ratification of treaties; estimates of population; difficulties with Spokanes; battle near Palouse; Spokane Garry.	Aug. '58	35	2	*also in* H. E.	2	566-635 (same pag'g)
1023	Geary, E. R., Simmons, M. T., and others. Annual report; peaceful conditions in Oregon and Washington; reservation policy; Nez Perces council; statistics of tribes on Yakima reservation, of Nez Perces and Spokanes, and of various tribes in eastern Oregon.	Sep. '59	36	1	S. E.	2	751-805
1079	Wright, Col. George. Military affairs in department of Oregon; Indian hostilities in Snake river country; danger from northern Indians on Puget Sound; census of Indians in Oregon and Washington, by tribes, etc.	Sep. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	117-145; 207; 226-229
1038	Taylor, N. G. Special report on the "Indian tribes of the U. S."; Indians in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, in brief resume; census of various tribes; location of reservations, etc.	Apr. '67	spec. sess.		S. E.	4	3-6; 13-15; 25-50
1414	Parker, E. S. Statistics of tribes by superintendencies.	Dec. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	902-974

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Statistics (continued).						
1418	Cady, W. F. Census of all the Indian tribes named in the estimates furnished Congress; given by tribes.	Feb. '70	41	2	H. E.	158	1-5
1449	Ross, Sam'l, and others. Annual report, 1870, for Washington; census of Indian population; treaty Indians and non-treaty Indians east of the Cascades; detailed reports from sub-agents.	Sep. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	480-512; 794-797
1680	Smith, E. P. Classification and census of the Indian tribes in Alaska.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	704-707
INDIANS.	**Treaties.** For additional matter, *see also under* Indians. Annual reports. Although the annual reports of the agents are the direct outcome of the treaties and reservation policy, the entries have not been duplicated.						
550	Lane, Joseph, and others.	Apr. '49	31	1	S. E.	1	994
also in 570	Brief extracts from reports of agents; need for treaties; complaints of Indians.	Apr. '49	31	1	*also in* S. E.	5	994
529	Marcy. Indian agents employed in the Oregon country.	Jan. '49	30	2	S. E.	7	7
587	Lea, L.	July '50	31	2	S. E.	1	148-151 (1st paging)
also in 595	Instructions to Anson Dart, first federal superintendent of Indian affairs for the Oregon country.	July '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	2	(same pag'g)
597	Lougheny, A. S.	Oct. '50	31	2	S. E.	1	145-147 (1st paging)
also in 595	Instructions to Commissioners Gaines, Skinner, and Allen, for the extinguishment of the Indian title west of the Cascades.	Oct. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(same pag'g)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties (continued).						
613	Gaines, John P., and others.	Apr. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	467-472; 483
also in 636	Efforts to make treaties with Indians of the Willamette valley, at Champoeg; also at Port Orford.	Apr. '51	32	1	also in H. E.	2	(same pag'g)
741	Stevens, Gen. I. I. Plans for holding a council with the Blackfeet Indians; hostility of the Blackfeet.	Nov. '53	33	1	H. M.	59	1-6
741	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Report relative to treaties and removal of Indians to reservations; white settlements east of the Cascades; funds needed for year ending 1854.	Dec. '53	33	1	H. M.	38	1-5; 9-15
698	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Report on estimated need and cost of treaties with Indians; uneasiness of Indians; settlers west of the Cascades increasing; need of extinguishment of Indian titles east of the Cascades.	Dec. '53	33	1	S. E.	34	1-4; 6-9; 13-16
721	Manypenny, C. W. Letter recommending the speedy making of treaties with the Indians of Oregon and Washington.	Feb. '54	33	1	H. E.	55	1-4
746	McClelland, R. Reservation policy recommended for Indians in the Pacific northwest.	Dec. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	42
741	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Depredations of Blackfeet Indians; necessity for treaty.	Jan. '54	33	1	H. M.	59	1-6
1014	Cram, Capt. T. J. Topographical memoir on Oregon and Washington; army post; mail steamers; southern Oregon Indians; story of Battle Rock; battle of Big Meadows; Indian treaties in Washington; comments on causes of Yakima war.	June '55	35	2	H. E.	114	1-10; 30-126

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties (continued).						
810	Manypenny, G. W., and others.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	332-335;
also in	Mention of reports of Indian treaties in Oregon and				*also in*		530-532; 566-576
840	Washington; instructions regarding Blackfeet treaty; tabulated statement of obligations to Indian tribes.	Dec. '55	34	1	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
853	Cummings, A., and others. Indians on the upper Missouri, including Blackfeet; council and efforts to maintain peace.	Feb. '56	34	1	H. E.	65	1-15
899	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. History and discussion of Yakima war; detailed table of treaties; Medicine Creek, Point Elliott, Point No Point, Neah Bay, Olympia, Walla Walla, Flathead, etc.	Nov. '56	34	3	H. E.	37	1-125
929	Browne, J. Ross.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	40	1-66
also in	Reports on the causes of the Yakima war; unfulfilled				*also in*		
955	treaties; evil influence of the donation law of 1850, etc.	Dec. '57	35	1	H. E.	38	1-66
955	Browne, J. Ross. Report supplemental to preceding entry.	Jan. '58	35	1	H. E.	39	1-48
919	Denver, J. W.	Nov. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	299-300
also in	Danger from Indians in Washington and Oregon; non-				*also in*		
942	ratification of treaties; hostile northern Indians.	Nov. '57	35	1	H. E.	2	299-300
919	Thompson, J.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	62
also in	Indians of Oregon and Washington; reservation recom-						
942	mendations.	Dec. '57	35	1	H. E.	2	62
1051	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; text of peace treaties with Couer d'Alenes, Spokanes, and Nez Perces; surrender of Kahmiakin; etc.	1858	36	1	H. E.	65	84-269

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties (continued).						
1031	Greenwood, A. B. Report on additional appropriation, to fulfill treaties of Oregon and Washington; detailed statement of buildings, implements, and men needed on reservations.	Mar. '60	36	1	S. E.	17	1-16
1124	Mix, C. E. Additional data on subject in preceding entry.	Oct. '60	36	2	H. E.	1	159-238
957	Mix, C. E. Data on same subject for 1858.	Mar. '58	35	1	H. E.	93	1-98
1114	Geary, E. R., Simmons, M. T., and others. Estimates of additional appropriations 1861-62; failure of U. S. to properly fulfill treaties; needs of Umatilla Indians; destitution of the Shoshones, or Snakes; gold discovered on Clearwater; incursion of whites on reservation.	1861	37	1	H. E.	1	10; 21-44
1117	Rector, W. H., Miller, W. W., and others. Reports on the Indians on the reservations in Oregon and Washington; failure of U. S. to fulfill treaties; incursions of whites on Nez Perces reservation.	Nov. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	763-800; 641-643
1608	Delano, C., and others. Report on contracts, purchases, and expenditures made July 1, 1873, to February, 1874, without consultation with Indian commission.	Feb. '64	43	1	H. E.	123	1-45
1177	Dole, W. P., and others. Letter regarding proposed treaty with certain Indians of middle Oregon.	May '64	38	1	S. M.	127	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties (continued).						
1279	Nesmith, J. W., and others. Report of special congressional committee (appointed March, 1865); full report of breaking of treaties by whites; abuses of reservation system; the Nez Perces; report covers treaties with Indians of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana.	Jan. '67	39	2	S. R.	156	1-25
1308	Taylor, N. G. Special report on the "Indian tribes of the U. S."; census of various tribes; location of reservations, etc.	Apr. '67	spec. sess.		S. E.	4	2-6; 13-15; 15-50
1360	Taylor, N. G. List of Indian agents and superintendents; includes Pacific Northwest.	Jan. '69	40	3	S. E.	9	3
1418	Parker, E. S., and others. Estimate of appropriation needed to replace mills, barns, etc., burned on Flathead reservation (Oct. '69).	Feb. '70	41	2	H. E.	165	1-4
1408	Parker, E. S. Letter from Indian commissioner regarding all Indian tribes in the United States; brief report on Indians of Washington and Oregon; reservations named.	Mar. '70	41	2	S. M.	136	15-16; 23
1440	Colyer, Vincent, and others. Plan to divide missionery teaching on the reservation between various denominations; report of personal inspection of Umatilla and Nez Perces reservations.	Feb. '71	41	3	S. E.	39	29-37; 93-100
1462	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking that part of the Siletz reservation be given over to the whites.	Jan. '71	41	3	H. M.	19	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties (continued).						
1463	Oregon legislature. Same as preceding entry.	Feb. '71	41	3	H.M.	77	1-2
1453	Parker, E. S., and others. Survey of the Grande Ronde reservation.	Jan. '71	41	3	H. E.	46	1-2
1460	Parker, E. S., and others. Report relative to deficiency to pay expenses on the Tulalip reservation, Washington.	Feb. '71	41	3	H. E.	137	1-4
1520	Clum, H. R., and others. Letter relative to the purchase and improvement of the Nez Perces Indian reservation; text of joint resolution; report from sub-agent of the Nez Perces.	May '72	42	2	H. E.	307	1-4
1578	Committee on Indian affairs. Investigation of Indian frauds, including those on some of the Montana reservations.	Jan. '72	42	3	H. R.	98	1-793
1506	Eaton, John, Jr.	Nov. '71	42	2	H. E.	1	402-404
1361	General condition of education among the Indians, all tribes.	Nov. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	405-418
1513	Walker, F. A., and others. Misuse of school money for Nez Perces Indians, under treaty rights.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	198	1-3
1566	Clum, H. R. Report on removing the Shoshone or Snake Indians, and Pi-Utes to a reservation on the Malheur river, Oregon.	Jan. '73	42	3	H. E.	147	1-3
1584	Drummond, Willis, and others. Letter regarding bill to amend the act providing for the removal of the Flathead Indians from the Bitter Root Valley, Montana, 1872.	Dec. '73	43	1	S. M.	45	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	INDIANS. Treaties (continued).						
1601	Smith, E. P., and others. Conference of special committee with Crow Indians; treaty; Indian speeches; Idaho reservation conference; Colville reservation relocated; treaty-breaking cause of Modoc war; Meacham's report, etc.	Sep. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	380-382; 442-450; 481-510; 527-533; 700-715
1584	Smith, E. P., and others. Correspondence regarding a bill to create a reservation in Washington for the Coeur d'Alenes and other tribes; injustice of the bill; census of white settlers between the Spokane and Columbia rivers.	Nov. '73	43	1	S. M.	32	1-11
1607	Smith, E. P., and others. Partly duplication of preceeding entry; text of bill; additional comments.	Nov. '73	43	1	H. E.	102	1-11
1648	Fairchild, J. H. Needs of the Siletz reservation, Oregon; detailed statement.	Oct. '74	43	2	H. E.	120	1-5
1640	Eaton, John. Report on education among the Indians.	Nov. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	506-516
1639	Edmunds, J. M. Statistical table of Indian agencies and agents, of population, schools, etc. Agencies assigned to various religious bodies.	Nov. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	408-450; 488-489
1584	Kemble, E. C. Conference with the Siletz Indians; speeches of the Indians.	Feb. '74	43	1	S. M.	65	1-7

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties (continued).						
1618	Milroy, R. H. Statement of affairs on Colville reservation, Washington; detailed statement of needs.	Feb. '74	43	1	H.M.	122	1-7
1607	Smith, E. P. Estimate of amount needed to pay for improvements of white settlers on Makah reservation.	Jan. '74	43	1	H. E.	119	1-3
1584	Smith, E. P. Statement showing indebtedness on account of Indian service, prior to July 1, 1873.	Jan. '74	43	1	S. M.	31	1-3
1610	Smith, E. P. Text of bill for the relief of the Flathead Indians.	Feb. '74	43	1	H. E.	168	1-2
1608	Smith, E. P. Agreement with Bannock and other Indians of southern Idaho.	Feb. '74	43	1	H. E.	129	1-7
1662	Committee on Indian affairs. Recommendation to reduce number of Indian reservations in Washington from twelve, seven of which are without resident agents.	Mar. '75	43	2	H. R.	296	1-2
1648	Delano, C. Bill appropriating money for payment of private improvements made on land taken for Nez Perces reservation, Idaho.	Jan. '75	43	2	H. E.	156	1
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging extinguishment of Indian title to Umatilla reservation.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	53	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties (continued).						
1648	Smith, E. P. Additional appropriation needed on Grande Ronde reservation, Oregon.	Jan. '75	43	2	H. E.	124	1-2
1708	Committee on public lands. Report on bill to adjust claims of land owners within the Klamath reservation.	Feb. '76	44	1	H. R.	183	1-7
1702	Committee on Indian affairs. Testimony on the management of the Indian office and Indian affairs; scattering material on the Indians of the Pacific Northwest.	Apr. '76	44	1	H. M.	167	1-431
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for extinguishment of Indian title to the Siletz reservation and the preparation of same for settlement.	Dec. '76	44	2	H. M.	22	1
1689	Smith, J. G. Request for interpreter for Snake Indians on the Klamath reservation, Oregon.	Jan. '76	44	1	H. E.	84	1-2
1689	Smith, J. G. Information regarding Indian agents and reservation employes in various states and territories.	Feb. '76	44	1	H. E.	128	1-8
1780	Watkins, E. C., and others. Report regarding consolidation of Indian agencies in Colville country, including Indians from the Straits and Puget Sound.	Nov. '77	45	2	S. E.	20	1-8

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties (continued).						
1820	Hayt, E. A. Letter enclosing bill providing for removal of certain Indian tribes in Oregon, Washington and elsewhere; to reduce agencies and to sell vacated lands to white settlers.	May '78	45	2	H.M.	57	1-5
1850	Hayt, E. A. Indians on the Umatilla reservation; persistent efforts of whites to have it opened for settlement.	Nov. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	467-468
1866	Committee on public lands. Report on claims of owners of lands within the Klamath Indian reservation; land grant to Oregon Central Military Wagon Road Co.	Jan. '79	45	3	H. R.	75	1-12
1934	Committee on Indian affairs. Brief report on the entire failure of the Indian reservation system; suggestions for changes.	Feb. '79	46	2	H. R.	2	1-3
	Boyce, C. C. Cessions of land by Indian tribes.	1880	1st ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 249-265
		1897	18th ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology, pt. 2,				p. 1-997
1976	Digest of Indian treaties affecting titles to public lands; arranged alphabetically, by tribes.	1880	46	3	H. E.	47	1185-1226
1972	Distribution of troops in the Pacific Northwest; reports from the posts; need of delimitation of Nez Perces reservation.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	20-21; 31; 179-205
1982	Committee on military affairs. Report on the Crow Indian treaty.	Feb. '81	46	3	H. R.	216	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Statistics (continued).						
1941	Sherman, John. Letter relative to settlement of account of Dexter E. Clapp, agent to the Crow Indians.	Jan. '81	46	3	S. E.	19	1-26
4253 4254	Laws and treaties relating to the Indians. Vol, 1, Statutes, executive orders, proclamations, and statistics of tribes; the lands of the Indians; revised spelling of Indian names; decisions of U. S. supreme court. Vol. 2, texts of various treaties, all tribes. Indexed.	1903	57	1	S. E.	452	2 vols.
INDIANS.	**Treaties. Appropriations and disbursements.**						
647	Disbursements to the Indian tribes, in fulfillment of treaties; Indian schools; agriculture; deficiencies; appropriations; etc.	1852	32	1	H. E.	103	578-580; 1012-1021
675	Same.	1852	32	2	H. E.	2	120-134
695	Same.	1854	33	1	S. E.	25	4
also in					*also in*		
718		1854	33	1	H. E.	37	4
741	Same.	1854	33	1	H. M.	63	5; 8-13
810	Same.	1855	34	1	S. E.	1	332-335;
also in					*also in*	530-576	(scattering)
840		1855	34	1	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
815	Same.	1856	34	1	S. E.	19	76; 421-427
also in					*also in*		
841		1856	34	1	H. E.	11	(same pag'g)
881	Same.	1857	34	3	S. E.	48	1-13

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties. Appropriations, etc. (continued).						
924	Same.	1857	35	1	S. E.	20	1-330 (scattering)
937	Same.	1858	35	1	S. M.	273	6-23
950	Same.	1858	35	1	H. E.	22	1-330 (scattering)
963	Same.	1858	35	1	H. M.	137	56-63
981	Same.	1858	35	2	S. E.	15	1-225
also in 1002		1858	35	2	*also in* H. E.	13	1-225
996	Same.	1858	35	2	H. E.	1	61-65
941	Same.	1859	35	1	H. E.	1	155-157
1016	Same.	1859	35	2	H. M.	61	2-21
1043	Same.	1859	36	1	H. E.	1 330-379	56-57; (scattering)
1046	Same.	1860	36	1	H. E.	10	1-410 (scattering)
1100	Same.	1861	36	2	H. E.	66	1
1121	Same.	1862	37	2	S. E.	31	1-300 (scattering)
1124	Same.	1862	37	2	S. M.	79	2-5
1159	Same.	1862	37	3	H. E.	1	115-145 (scattering)
1149	Same.	1863	37	3	S. E.	39	1-217 (scattering)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties. Appropriations, etc. (continued).						
1182	Same.	1863	38	1	H. E.	1	606-634
1186	Same.	1863	38	1	H. E.	2	82-131
1220	Same.	1864	38	2	H. E.	618-651	152-153; (scattering)
1222	Same.	1864	38	2	H. E.	2 134-165	65-70; (scattering)
1248	Same.	1865	39	1	H. E.	1	746-772
1254	Same.	1865	39	1	H. E.	2	140-175
1267	Same.	1866	39	1	H. E.	140	3-8
1284	Same.	1866	39	2	H. E.	1	330-362 (scattering)
1328	Same.	1867	40	2	H. E.	3	77-84; 120-160
1332	Same.	1867	40	2	H. E.	71	1-209 (scattering)
1317	Same.	1868	40	2	S. E.	62	1-13 (scattering)
1366	Same.	1868	40	3	H. E.	1	796-830 (scattering)
1370	Same.	1868	40	3	H. E.	3	151-192 (scattering)
1402	Same.	1869	41	1	H. M.	36	5-39
1414	Same.	1869	41	2	H. E.	1	902-974 (scattering)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties. Appropriations, etc. (continued).						
1416	Same.	1869	41	2	H. E.	5	1-183 (scattering)
1451	Same.	1870	41	3	H. E.	2	400-415 (scattering)
1452	Same.	1870	41	3	H. E.	5	138-169 (scattering)
1509	Same.	1871	42	2	H. E.	5	138-171
1527	Same.	1872	42	2	H. M.	230	28-43
1564	Same.	1872	42	3	H. E.	5	87-106
1573	Same.	1873	42	3	H. M.	111	4-18
1603	Same.	1873	43	1	H. E.	2	545-558
1605	Same.	1873	43	1	H. E.	5	91-112
1610	Same.	1874	43	1	H. E.	142	1-92
1621	Same.	1874	43	1	H. M.	301	92-95
1641	Same.	1874	43	2	H. E.	1	566-577
1643	Same.	1874	43	2	H. E. H. E.	5 6	79-99 1-12
1654	Same.	1875	43	2	H. M.	95	16-33
1683	Same.	1875	44	1	H. E.	2	703-714
1685	Same.	1875	44	1	H. E. H. E.	5 6	91-111 1-13
1707	Same.	1876	44	1	H. M.	192	46-58

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Treaties. Appropriations, etc. (continued).						
1749	Same.	1876	44	2	H. E.	1	610-659
1752	Same.	1876	44	2	H. E.	2	726-736
1754	Same.	1876	44	2	H. E.	5	97-116
1762	Same.	1877	44	2	H. M.	44	22-35
1805	Same.	1877	45	1	H. E.	5	95-114
					H. E.	6	1-10
1806	Same.	1878	45	2	H. E.	45	25-41
1820	Same.	1878	45	2	H. M.	66	11-23
1850	Same.	1878	45	3	H. E.	1	668-697; 776-809
1853	Same.	1878	45	3	H. E.	2	583-593
1855	Same.	1878	45	3	H. E.	5	93-111
					H. E.	6	1-12
1863	Same.	1879	45	3	H. M.	34	4-56
1916	Same.	1879	46	2	H. E.	5	99-115
					H. E.	6	1-10
1931	Same.	1880	46	2	H. M.	47	16-25
1965	Same.	1880	46	3	H. E.	5	99-115
					H. E.	6	1-10
1981	Same.	1881	46	3	H. M.	17	54-63

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	INDIANS. Wars. For additional matter, *see also under* Indians. Annual reports; Indians. Treaties; Oregon trail; Pensions and claims; Indians. Wars (various sub-heads).	Dec. '48	30	2	H. E.	1	19-20
778	Davis, Jeff. Inadequate protection from probable Indian hostilities, department of the Pacific.	Dec. '54	33	2	H. E.	1	6-7
788	Winship, O. F., and others. Full report of Indian attack on immigrants, and hostilities at Fort Laramie.	Sep. '54	33	2	H. R.	63	1-27
783	Pierce, Franklin. Message and papers regarding Indian hostilities along the Oregon trail.	Jan. '55	33	2	H. E.	36	1-7
1287	Stanton, W. M., and others. Letter transmitting reports on the expenditures in suppressing Indian hostilities in 1864-65, throughout the entire west.	Dec. '66	39	2	H. E.	5	1-17
1357	Select committee on soldiers' bounties. Report on cause of delay in payment of bounties, under act of July, 1866; includes Oregon country.	Nov. '67	40	3	H. R.	5	1-47
1350	Montana legislature. Memorial asking for an appropriation to pay debts created in raising Montana volunteers.	May '68	40	2	H. M.	125	1-2
1361	Oregon legislature. Resolution to appoint a committee to investigate losses through Indian depredations.	Dec. '68	40	3	S. M.	7	1
1341	Taylor, N. G. Report on Indian spoliation claims, growing out of Indian hostilities in Oregon, Washington, and Montana.	Feb. '68	40	2	H. E.	194	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Wars (continued).						
1644	Belknap, W. W., and others. Letter relative to payment to payment of Indian war claims, of Montana, 1867; list of claims.	Dec. '74	43	2	H. E.	9	1-5
1629	Smith, E. P. Report on the number of Indians killed or captured by United States troops in 1873.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. E.	22	1-8
1850	Hayt, E. A. Brief report on outbreak of the Bannocks; delay in carrying out treaty.	Nov. '77	45	3	H. E.	1	446-455; 545-548; 615-616; 1103-1106
1873	Resolution inquiring number of whites killed in various Indian wars.	June '79	46	1	S. M.	41	1
1941	Hayt, E. A. Report relative to expenses in Indian wars, 1865-1879.	Jan. '81	46	3	S. E.	15	1-20
INDIANS. Wars. Cayuse.	The Cayuse war of 1847 was caused by the Whitman massacre and the punitive expedition sent against them by the Willamette settlement. For cause of the Whitman massacre, *see under* that heading.						
537	Abernethy, George, and others. Letter to the President, referring to Whitman massacre; urges prompt federal aid to Oregon; orders from secretary of war for Pacific squadron to go to aid of Oregon.	Apr. '48	30	2	H. E.	1	1002-1004
508	Polk, J. K., and others. Comment on the Whitman massacre and Cayuse war, with memorials sent by Oregon legislature, asking aid; neglect of U. S. government of Oregon country.	Mar. '48	30	1	S. E.	47	1-8

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Cayuse (continued).							
537	Polk, J. K. Indian hostilities in Oregon; thought due to lack of Indian agents and of gifts.	Dec. '48	30	2	H. E.	1	19-20
592	Oregon legislature. Cayuse Indian wars; statement of war indebtedness; list of claimants.	Dec. '50	31	2	S. M.	29	1-11
721	Guthrie, James, and others. Expenses of the Cayuse war; appropriation of federal government for defraying same.	Feb. '54	33	1	H. E.	45	1-8
1440	Spalding, H. H., and others. Outline of early mission history in the Oregon country; charges of hostilities through influence of H. B. Co.; alleged responsibility of the Company for the Whitman massacre; beginning of Whitman-saved-Oregon story. (Historically this report was later admitted to be inaccurate, even by partisans.)	1870	41	3	S. E.	37	1-81
INDIANS. Wars. Modoc.	The Modoc war of 1872-73 was the culmination of years of discontent between white miners in southern Oregon and the natives; later by discontent at the reservation on which they found themselves, grouped with traditional enemies. For additional matter, *see also under* Indian chiefs; Indians. Annual reports; Indian. Treaties; Indians. Wars. Rogue River.						
1418	Meacham, A. B. Report of a conference with the Modoc Indians; quotations from speeches made by the Indians.	Jan. '70	41	2	H. E.	146	1-4

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Modoc (continued).							
1406	Parker, E. S. Brief report on the Indians of southeastern Oregon, and refusal of the Modocs to live on their reservation.	Apr. '70	41	2	S. E.	84	1-2
1607	Canby, Gen. E. R. S., and others. Correspondence and papers regarding Modoc war, 1872-1873; military actions; the lava beds; Captain Jack; trial of captured chiefs; Indian speeches; Schon-chin.	1872-73	43	1	H. E.	122	1-330
1545	Belknap, W. W., and others. Expediency of employing a body of Indian scouts in the Modoc war.	Jan. '73	42	3	S. E.	39	1-2
1606	Delano, C. Letter regarding sustenance for Modoc Indians, removed to Indian territory; condition of Captain Jack's band.	Dec. '73	43	1	H. E.	22	1-2
1601	Meacham, A. B., and others. Causes of the Modoc war; Meacham's report as special commissioner; Captain Jack; Schon-chin; Scar-faced Charlie.	Sep. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	380-382; 442-450
1545	Odeneal, T. B., and others. Modoc difficulties in southern Oregon; cause of the outbreak; Captain Jack and Schon-chin.	Jan. '73	42	3	S. E.	29	1-11
1567	Odeneal, T. B., and others. Hostilities of the Modoc Indians; beginning of war; Captain Jack and Schon-chin.	Feb. '73	42	3	H. E.	201	1-12
1610	Belknap, W. W., and others. Brief report on the cost of the Modoc war.	Mar. '74	43	1	H. E.	185	1-4

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Modoc (continued).							
1648	Belknap, W. W., and others. Report on certain expenses of the Modoc war.	June '74	43	2	H. E.	131	1-19
1719	Gillam, Col. A. C., and others. Report on the operations of troops in the Modoc country, 1874.	June '74	spec.sess.	(1877)	S. E.	1	1-18
1645	Hardie, J. A., and others. Expenses and war claims of the Modoc war.	Nov. '74	43	2	H. E.	45	1-119
1645	Smith, E. P., and others. Estimate of appropriation to remove the Modoc Indians from Oregon to the Indian territory.	Dec. '74	43	2	H. E.	53	1-3
1659	Committee on military affairs. Brief report on the origin of the Modoc war, in relation to the claims of settlers.	Feb. '75	43	2	H. R.	248	1-3
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging compensation for settlers of southern Oregon, for spoliations of Modoc Indians.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	32	1-2
1708	Committee on military affairs. Report urging payment of expenses of Indian hostilities in Oregon and California, 1872-1873.	Mar. '76	44	1	H. R.	297	1
1850	Hayt, E. A. Brief report on Modocs in the Indian territory; progress there.	Nov. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	466
1838	Committee on military affairs. Report on bill to reimburse the state of Oregon for expenses of the Modoc war.	Feb. '79	45	3	S. R.	701	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	INDIANS. Wars. Modoc (continued).						
1936	Committee on claims. Report on injuries of A. B. Meacham, as commissioner in the Modoc war.	Apr. '80	46	2	H. R.	899	1-2
	Gatschet, A. S. Sketch of the Modoc wars; treaty of 1884.	1890	Vol. 2, pt. 1, U. S. Geographical and Geological survey, Rocky mountain region,				p. lvii-lxxvi
	INDIANS. Wars. Nez Perces. The Nez Perces war of 1877-1878 was occasioned primarily by the failure of the United States to keep their treaty with a tribe which had always shown the utmost friendship for the whites. Promise after promise was broken, their reservation encroached upon gradually, until after the finding of gold on the Clearwater river, the whites practically took possession of the parts of the reservation they wished. Attacks were made by them upon the Indians, and the young Indian braves retaliated. This led to the open outbreak of the war, led by Chief Joseph, who as a "Dreamer," was influenced by his religion. For additional information, *see also under* Indian chiefs; Indians. Annual reports; Indians. Treaties; Mines and Mineral resources.						
1114	Geary, E. R., Simmons, M. T., and others. Estimates of additional appropriation, 1861-62; failure of U. S. to fulfill treaties; needs of Umatilla and Snake river Indians; text of Nez Perces treaty; gold discovered on the Clearwater; incursions of the whites; etc.	1861	37	1	H. E.	1	10; 21-44

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Nez Perces (continued).							
1674	Whipple, B. G., and others. Report of resentment of the Nez Perces over incursions of whites upon their reservation; Chief Joseph; fear of hostilities.	Aug. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	126-131
1800	Hayt, E. A., and others. General report on the Sioux war, 1877, and the Nez Perces war.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	i-vi; 405-415; 607-613; 720-728
	Mooney, James. The Smohalla religion of the Columbia region; Chief Joseph as a "Dreamer"; tribes of the Columbia; the Shakers of Puget Sound; doctrine of the ghost-dance; Sioux outbreak; Chief Joseph and the Nez Perces war.	1893	14th ann. rep. of the Bureau of Ethnology, pt. 2,				p. 708-885
1794	Sherman, Gen. W. T., Gibbon, Col. John. Various reports on the Nez Perces war; map of the Nez Perces retreat.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	7-15; 68-77; 111-133; 500-517; 540-577; 589-660
1823	Committee on military affairs. Report favoring payment of volunteers of Montana in the Nez Perces war.	Mar. '78	45	2	H. R.	285	1
1790	Committee on military affairs. Report on bill to afford relief to Montana citizens who served with the U. S. troops in the Nez Perces war.	June '78	45	2	S. R.	497	1-2
1850	Hayt, E. A. Brief report on the Nez Perces after their surrender; their condition in the Indian territory; non-attention from the United States.	Nov. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	464-465
1780	Howard, Gen. O. O., and Sherman, Gen. W. T. Clear and concise report on the cause and probable cost of the Nez Perces war.	Jan. '78	45	2	S. E.	14	1-10

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Nez Perces (continued).							
1839	Committee on territories. Verbatim report of talk with Chief Joseph, after removal to the Indian territories.	Feb. '79	45	3	S. R.	744	810-813
1882	Gibbon, Col. John, and others. Letter relating to payment of citizens who fought in the battle of the Big Hole.	Apr. '79	46	2	S. E.	2	1-4
1934	Committee on military affairs. Claims of Montana citizens for services in the Nez Perces war.	Jan. '80	46	2	H. R.	134	1-2
INDIANS. Wars. Rogue River.							
	Under this heading are included the Indian outbreaks in southern Oregon; Rogue river, Klamath, Port Orford, Coquille, and the early Modoc difficulties. Later Modoc difficulties are given *under*: Indians. Wars. Modoc. The Rogue river war of 1854-1856 was really a part of the Yakima war, but that whole country had been for years openly hostile. *See also under* Indians. Annual reports; Indians. Treaties.						
611	Gaines, J. P., and others.	June '51	32	1	S. E.	1	144-153
also in 634	Report of Regue river Indian troubles; hostility of white miners; troops in the Oregon country; need of more troops.	June '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	144-153
658	Dart, Anson, and others.	Sep. '52	32	2	S. E.	1	446-466
also in 673	Annual report, 1852; liquor among Indians; Rogue river and Umpqua Indians; Indians of Puget Sound, etc.	Sep. '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	446-466
691	Lane, Joseph.	Aug. '53	33	1	S. E.	1	37-43
also in 711	General account of Rogue river hostilities.	Aug. '53	33	1	*also in* H. E.	1	37-43

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Rogue River (continued).							
751	Bonnycastle, Lieut. J. C., and others. Hostilities in southern Oregon between Klamath and Shasta Indians and whites.	May '54	33	2	S. E.	16	77-83
725	Davis, Jeff, and others. Expense of Rogue river hostilities.	Apr. '54	33	1	H. E.	99	1-5
906	Kautz, A. V. Report on beginning of Coquille river hostilities, in southern Oregon.	Feb. '54	34	3	H. E.	76	86-88
746	Palmer, Joel, and others.	July '54	33	2	S. E.	1	463-467;
also in	Hostilities with the Rogue river Indians.				*also in*		500-505
777		July '54	33	2	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
751	Smith, Capt. A. J. Hostilities with Klamath Indians; aggressions by whites.	Jan. '54	33	2	S. E.	16	18-19
746	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Palmer, Joel, and others.	Sep. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	392-506
also in	Exhaustive report on the Indians of the Oregon country;				*also in*		
777	manners and customs; statistics of population; Indian chiefs; difficulties in southern Oregon.	Sep. '54	33	2	H. E.	1	392-506
956	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Reports of hostilities of whites to Indians; difficulties in southern Oregon and in northern Washington; murders near Fort Boise; reported outbreak of Yakima war.	1854-1856	35	1	H. E.	88	13-18; 103-105; 114-121; 151-178; 207
1014	Cram, Capt. T. J. Topographical memoir on Oregon and Washington; army posts; southern Oregon Indians; story of Battle Rock; battle of Big Meadows; etc.	June '55	35	2	H. E.	114	1-10; 30-126

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Rogue River (continued).							
1229	Mix, C. E., and others. Claims for property destroyed in Rogue river hostilities.	Feb. '55	38	2	H. E.	52	1-5
819	Wool, Gen. J. E., Curry, G. L., and others. Correspondence sent to Senate regarding Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington; outbreak of hostilities; proclamations; war of extermination in southern Oregon; military movements, etc.	Nov. '55	34	1	S. E.	26	1-68
811	Wool, Gen. J. E.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	73-81
also in 841	Indian troubles on the Rogue river, Klamath river, and other parts of southern Oregon.	Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	73-81
906	Lane, Gen. Joseph. Report of beginning of Rogue river hostilities quoted; also articles from San Francisco *Placer Mines and Transcript*, of Sept. 30, 1853.	1856	34	3	H. E.	76	81-85
875	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Palmer, Joel, and others.	May '56	34	3	S. E.	5	735-775
also in 893	Reports on the progress of the Yakima war; general attitude of the various tribes; hostilities on Rogue river, and around Port Orford, in southern Oregon.	May '56	34	3	*also in* H. E.	1	735-775
906	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Brief account of hostilities in southern Oregon.	Jan. '56	34	3	H. E.	76	102-110; 135
858	Wool, Gen. J. E., Palmer, Joel, and others. Indian hostilities, July-December, 1855, in Yakima war; reports from sub-agents; petition for removal of Joel Palmer, etc.; Rogue river troubles.	Jan. '56	34	1	H. E.	93	1-144

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Rogue River (continued).							
876	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others.	Sep. '56	34	3	S. E.	5	147-203
also in 894	Report from department of the Pacific; Rogue river hostilities; murder of friendly Indians by whites; progress of Yakima war; report from Yraka *Union*, August, 1856, of Modoc troubles.	Sep. '56	34	3	*also in* H. E.	1	147-203
919	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	Sep. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	603-675
also in 942	Annual report of Indian superintendent; review of Yakima war; inadequacy of payments made for Indian lands; capability of improvement of Indians of southern Oregon.	Sep. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	603-675
1016	Curry, G. L., and others. Statements regarding Indian hostilities in southern Oregon; protection needed by immigrants, and afforded by the volunteers of Oregon and Washington; massacre near Fort Boise.	Dec. '58	35	2	H. M.	47	1-61
1038	Drew, Lieut. C. S. Origin and early prosecution of the Yakima war; massacres by Rogue river Indians and other southern Oregon Indians; extract from Palmer's annual report, 1854, and from Cram's "topographical memoir and report"; etc.	May '60	36	1	S. E.	59	1-48
1182	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual report of Oregon Indians, 1863; need of military protection on southern Oregon route, with detailed statements of murders by southern Oregon Indians, 1846-1863; recommendation for treaties with Indians of southern Oregon.	Sep. '63	38	1	H. E.	1	166-206

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Rogue River (continued).							
1350	Williams, G. H., and Corbett, H. W. Letter, enclosing others, referring to details of claims for damages, from Rogue River Indians.	Mar. '68	40	2	H.M.	88	1-11
INDIANS. Wars. Sioux.							
1742	Sherman, Gen. W. T., Miles, Gen. N. A., and others. Report on the Sioux war in the Yellowstone valley; Sitting Bull; Iron Dog; Custer's defeat.	Nov. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	26-40; 457-487; 498-518
1665	Texas legislature. Resolution relative to massacre of Gen. G. A. Custer and his men.	Aug. '76	44	1	S. M.	130	1
1794	Crook, Brig. Gen. G., Terry, Brig. Gen. A. H. Report of the Sioux war in the Yellowstone country; Sitting Bull and other chiefs.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	84-86; 481-500; 523-530; 547-576
1800	Hayt, E. A., and others. General report on the Sioux war, 1877, and the Nez Perces war.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	i-vi; 405-415; 607-613; 720-728
	Mooney, James. The Smohalla religion of the Columbia; Chief Joseph as a "Dreamer"; doctrine of the ghost-dance; Sioux outbreak; Joseph and the Nez Perces war; Smohalla's view of the Whitman massacre.	1893	Pt. 2, 14th ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnology,				p. 708-885

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Yakima.							
	The Yakima war of 1855-1856 began with the Yakima and other tribes of eastern Washington and Oregon, and was occasioned chiefly by the influx of whites into the Indian country, and by the hastily made treaties of 1854-1855 which were not ratified by Congress. The Indians fulfilled their side of the treaties, but failed to receive anything in return. The war spread to the non-warlike Indians west of the Cascade mountains, especially around Puget Sound, and attacks were made on settlers and towns in that section. Many of the Sound tribes were neutral, but danger was apprehended from the head-hunting Indians of the north who came to the south end of Vancouver island, prepared for a general attack upon the whites and upon the friendly Indians of Puget Sound.						
751	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Indian marauders in the Oregon country and danger of hostilities; need of more troops; recommendations.	Dec. '53	33	2	S. E.	16	5-19; 51-53; 75-83; 103-105; 115-121
956	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Reports of hostilities of whites to Indians; difficulties in southern Oregon; hostilities in northern Washington; report of murders near Fort Boise on the Oregon trail; reports of outbreak of Yakima war.	1854-1856	35	1	H. E.	88	13-15; 103-105; 114-121; 151-178; 207
1014	Cram, Capt. T. J. Topographical memoir on Oregon and Washington; army posts; mail-steamers; southern Oregon Indians; story of Battle Rock, etc.; roads and forts in Washington; tables of distances; Indian treaties in Washington; comments on the cause of the Yakima war.	June '55	35	2	H. E.	114	1-10; 30-126

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Yakima (continued).							
811	Davis, Jeff.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	3; 15-16
also in 841	Brief mention of war in Oregon and Washington.	Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	3; 15-16
810	Palmer, Gen. Joel, and others.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	512-514
also in 840	Murder of agent Bolen and beginning of the war; hostility of Kahmiakin.	Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	512-514
819	Wool, Gen. J. E., Curry, G. L., and others. Correspondence sent to the Senate regarding Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington; outbreak of hostilities; proclamations; Snake Indian troubles; situation in western Washington; military movements; outbreak in southern Oregon.	Nov. '55	34	1	S. E.	26	1-68
811	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	73-89
also in 841	Report of outbreak of Indian war in Washington and Oregon; disposition of troops, etc.	Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	73-89
906	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Complete reports of the Yakima war, with correspondence between the officers; army supplies purchased; organization of volunteers; military movements; arrest of Landers and Chapman; martial law; peace talks with the Indians; Indian chiefs; danger from northern Indians; wreck of the *Fawn*.	1855-56	34	3	H. E.	76	146-256
888	Bache, A. D.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	343-345
also in 898	Orders to give protection of coast survey steamers to pioneers around Puget Sound.	1856	34	3	*also in* H. E.	18	343-345
912	Committee on naval affairs. Report that petition of Washington pioneers for armed steamer on Puget Sound already complied with.	Dec. '56	34	3	H. R.	11	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS.	Wars. Yakima (continued).						
876	Davis, Jeff.	Dec. '56	34	3	S. E.	5	4
also in	Hostilities in Oregon country reported suppressed.				*also in*		
894		Dec. '56	34	3	H. E.	1	4
875	Manypenny, G. W.	Nov. '56	34	3	S. E.	5	568-569
also in	Outbreak of the Yakima war; general comments.				*also in*		
893		Nov. '56	34	3	S. E.	1	735-775
866	Oregon legislature. Act passed, regarding payment of volunteers.	Apr. '56	34	1	H. M.	78	1-2
866	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking congress to assume expenses of Yakima war.	Apr. '56	34	1	H. M.	77	1-3
868	Committee on military affairs. Postponement recommended on preceding memorial.	June '56	34	1	H. R.	195	1
853	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Recommendation for appropriation of $300,000 for Yakima war; Stevens' report of return from Blackfeet council; hostilities on Puget Sound and attack on Seattle; isolation of friendly Indians.	Jan. '56	34	1	H. E.	48	1-10
821	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Report regarding outbreak of Indian war in Oregon and Washington.	Mar. '56	34	1	S. E.	40	1-10
858	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Indian hostilities, July-December, 1855, in Yakima war; progress of the war; reports from sub-agents; petition for removal of Joel Palmer, Indian superintendent; hostilities on Puget Sound; famous chiefs.	Jan. '56	34	1	H. E.	93	1-144

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Yakima (continued).							
822	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Correspondence and reports of Yakima war to Mar. '56; charges against Gen. Wool; Stevens' return from the Blackfeet country; hostilities on the Sound and attack on Seattle; friendly aid of H. B. Co. to Americans; acting-governor Mason's message; Governor Stevens' message, 1856; general military orders; attitude of leading chiefs.	Mar. '56	34	1	S. E.	66	1-67
875	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Palmer, Joel, and others. Report on the progress of the Yakima war; general attitude of the various chiefs and tribes; hostilities at Port Orford and in the Rogue river country; efforts to isolate friendly Puget Sound Indians.	May '56	34	3	S. E.	5	735-775
also in 893		May '56	34	3	*also in* H. E.	1	735-775
859	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Palmer, Joel, and others. Reports of Yakima war, 1856; military movements; battle at the Cascades; Rogue river Indians; Gov. Stevens' return; danger on Puget Sound; Kahmiakin; other Indian chiefs; estimate of expenses of Indian war in Washington territory.	July '56	34	1	H. E.	118	1-55
899	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Annual report for 1856; history and discussion of the Yakima war; detailed table of treaties: Medicine Creek, Point Elliott, Point No Point, Neah Bay, Olympia, Walla Walla; recapitulation of necessary expenses; also Flathead treaty; reports from sub-agents; census of Indians on the Sound and Straits; attitude of famous chiefs; attack on Seattle; estimates for Indian service.	Nov. '56	34	3	H. E.	37	1-125

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Yakima (continued).							
876	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others.	Sep. '56	34	3	S. E.	5	147-203
also in 894	Report from the department of the Pacific; Rogue river hostilities; close of Yakima war reported; murder of friendly Indians by whites; conditions in eastern Washington; famous chiefs; report from Yraka *Union* of August, 1856, of Modoc troubles; Klickitat Indians; conciliation of Washington Indians.	Sep. '56	34	3	*also in* H. E.	1	147-203
906	Alvord, Maj. Ben., and others. Report on Indian affairs on the Pacific; Indians of Puget Sound and the Straits; Indians east of the Cascades; habits, customs, attitude toward whites; influence of missions, to 1853; statistics of Indian population.	Feb. '57	34	3	H. E.	76	1-22
929	Browne, J. Ross, and others.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	40	1-66
also in 955	Report on the causes of the Yakima war; unfulfilled Indian treaties; inroads of whites; Klickitats; Leschi; Indian superstitions; Protestant and Catholic antagonism; Brouillet's answer to Spalding.	Dec. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	38	1-66
955	Browne, J. Ross. Report supplemental to preceding entry.	Jan. '58	35	1	H. E.	39	1-48
880	Clayton, P.	Jan. '57	34	3	S. E.	28	345-366 (scattering)
also in 899	Report on Indian disbursements, especially because of Yakima war.	Jan. '57	34	3	*also in* H. E.	31	345-366
881	Manypenny, G. W. Expenditures in Oregon and Washington, to restore peace.	Feb. '57	34	3	S. E.	48	1-13 (scattering)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Yakima (continued).							
919	Nesmith, J. W., and others.	Sep. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	603-675
also in 942	Annual report of Indian superintendent; review of Yakima war; estimated Indian population at close of the war; restlessness of Puget Sound Indians; inadequacy of payments made for their lands, etc.	Sep. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	603-675
924	Smith, Capt. A. J. Report on war claims of Oregon and Washington for the Yakima war.	Oct. '57	35	1	S. E.	24	1-16
881	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Full information and reports regarding martial law in Washington territory; testimony regarding whites giving aid to hostile Indians.	Feb. '57	34	3	S. E.	41	1-56
881	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Additional information regarding martial law in Washington.	Feb. '57	34	3	S. E.	47	1-11
1051	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; text of peace treaties with Coeur d'Alenes, Spokanes, and Nez Perces; Spokane Garry; Kahmiakin; establishment of Forts Hall and Boise; Oregon trail; table of distances and description, Fort Dalles to Salt Lake; military roads needed; Fort Vancouver (military) post returns and reservation; description Spokane and Coeur d'Alene country; supplies to Utah troops.	1858	36	1	H. E.	65	84-269
975	Hoecken, A., and others.	June '58	35	2	S. E.	1	126-130
also in 998	Letters regarding danger of outbreak among Flatheads.	June '58	35	2	*also in* H. E.	1	126-130

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Yakima (continued).							
955	Smith, Capt. A. J. Detailed report on the expenses of the Indian war in Oregon and Washington.	Jan. '58	35	1	H. E.	45	1-16
975	Steptoe, Lieut. E. J., and others.	June '58	35	2	S. E.	1	331-414
also in 998	Difficulties among western Indians occasioned by Mormons; settlers in Walla Walla valley ordered out by army; battle near Palouse; Chief Vincent of the Flatheads; other letters and military actions.	June '58	35	2	*also in* H. E.	2	331-414
963	Washington legislature. Resolutions condemning reports of Gen. Wool on the Yakima war.	Apr. '58	35	1	H. M.	116	1-2
984	Wright, Col. George and others. Topographical memoir and map of Col. Wright's campaign; battle of Four Lakes; of the Spokane Plains; Nez Perces; Spokane Garry; discussion of the Indian tribes; Coeur d'Alenes; fight near Palouse river; famous chiefs; maps.	1858	35	2	S. E.	32	1-82
1024	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; description of eastern Washington; Kahmiakin; Oregon trail, etc. (Partly duplicated in 1051, which see.)	1858-1859	36	1	S. E.	2	91-121
1046	Atkinson, R. J., and others. Claims growing out of the Yakima war, 1855-56; prices paid by the government for necessities; claims of the volunteers.	Feb. '59	36	1	H. E.	11	1-132
1006	Douglas, Gov. James (Vancouver Island). Claim for reimbursement for funds advanced to Washington territory during the Yakima war.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	72	1-11

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
INDIANS. Wars. Yakima (continued).							
1006	Claims growing out of the Yakima war; extravagant prices paid for army supplies, etc.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	51	1-77
1039	Committee on military affairs. Report on bill making appropriation for expenses of the Yakima war.	Mar. '60	36	1	S. R.	161	1-2
1038	Drew, C. S. Origin and prosecution of the Yakima war; list of actual murders by Indians, November, 1847, to January, 1857; southern Oregon troubles; extract from Palmer's annual Indian report, 1854; extract from Cram's "topographical memoir and report."	May '60	36	1	S. E.	59	1-48
1125	Committee on military affairs. Report on time to be allowed for payment of the Oregon and Washington territory war debt.	Jan. '62	37	2	S. R.	8	1-2
1122	Lincoln, A., Chase, S. P., and others. Message and petition from citizens of Oregon and Washington territory for payment of Yakima war debt.	May '62	37	2	S. E.	46	1-12
1409	Committee on military affairs. Report on a bill to pay two companies of Oregon volunteers, for services in the Yakima war.	Feb. '70	41	2	S. R.	37	1-2
1478	Boutwell, G. S., and others. Information relative to claims of volunteers for payment, in the Yakima war.	Nov. '71	42	2	S. E.	1 2	1-2 1-6
1545	Belknap, W. W., and others. Report relative to expenses of Yakima war.	Dec. '72	42	3	S. E. S. E.	24 51	1-68 1-5

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	INGRAHAM, CAPT. JOSEPH S. *See under* Greenhow, Robert; Nootka Sound controversy.						
	INSANE ASYLUMS. *See under* Fort Dalles; Fort Steilacoom; Buildings. Public.						
	INTERIOR SURVEYS. *See under* Surveys. Interior.						
	JEFFERSON, STATE OF. *See under* Slavery. Washington.						
	JOINT-OCCUPANCY. *See under* Oregon country. Joint occupancy; Treaties. Joint occupancy.						
	JOSEPH (Nez Perce chief). *See under* Indian chiefs.						
	KAHMIAKIN. *See under* Indian chiefs.						
	KELLEY, HALL J. *See under* Oregon country. Joint occupancy.						
	KENDRICK, JOHN. For Kendrick's land purchases on Nootka Sound, etc., *see under* Colonization. Oregon country; Gray, Robert.						
	LABOR. For additional matter, *see also under* Cost of living.						
1686	Young, Edward. Price of labor in America, showing cost of farm labor, mechanics, and factory labor, etc., in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana; cost of living and price of necessities.	June '75	44	1	H. E.	21	737-826

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
LANDS.	**Public.** For additional matter, *see also under* Surveys. Geological; Surveys. Interior; Pensions and claims.						
473	Committee on public lands. Estimated quantity of public lands, in the "unceded territory west of the Rocky mountains and south of 49° latitude"; also "west of the Rocky mountains between 49° and 54° 40′."	Feb. '46	29	1	S. E.	152	14
511	Oregon provisional legislature. Memorial relative to navigation in the Columbia river; land titles in the Oregon country.	Dec. '47	30	1	S. M.	3	1-3
501	Piper, J. H., and others. Estimates for the cost of surveying in the Oregon country; desirability of establishing a land office.	Feb. '47	29	2	H. R.	55	1-3
511	Price, Johnson, and McKee, A. Petition for grant of lands in Oregon to be settled by them as agents for general immigration.	May '48	30	1	S. M.	142	1-2
539	Young, R. M. Possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Co.; need for general legislation; public land laws of the provisional government annulled.	Nov. '48	30	2	H. E.	12	14-15
530	Young, Richard M. Titles to land in the Oregon country, referring to treaty of 1846 and annulling of provisional territorial laws granting land.	Dec. '48	30	2	S. E.	2	14-17
550	Butterfield, J., and others.	Dec. '49	31	1	S. E.	1	8; 32
also in 570	Titles of immigrants to lands in Oregon, under territorial government; reference to possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Co.	Dec. '49	31	1	*also in* H. E.	5	8; 32

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
LANDS. Public (continued).							
588	Butterfield, J.	Dec. '50	31	2	S. E.	2	11
also in 597	Necessity of settling land titles in Oregon; reference to appointment of first surveyor general, Sept. 27, 1850.	Dec. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	9	11
✓ 584	Committee on territories. Brief but clear statements of various bills from the Linn bill of 1840 to the Atchinson bill of 1844, for land grants to immigrants; hardships endured by them.	Apr. '50	31	1	H. R.	271	1-5
613	Preston, J. B., and others.	Nov. '51	32	1	S. E.	1 pt. 3	7-8
also in 636	Statement regarding donation claims to Oregon settlers under act of September, 1850.	Nov. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	7-8
710	Wilson, John. General report on settlement of the Oregon country under the donation act.	Nov. '53	33	1	H. E.	1	79-80
746	Wilson, John. Land sales between July and December, 1853; land offices established in Oregon and Washington; difficulties on lines of donation claims; etc.	Dec. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	76-77; 118-119
867	Denny, A. A., Hendricks, T. A., and others. Recommendations that Washington territory be divided into four land districts.	June '56	34	1	H. M.	130	1-3
929	Browne, J. Ross.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	40	1-66
also in 955	Report on the causes of the Yakima war; unfulfilled Indian treaties; inroads of the Klickitats; evil influence of the donation law of 1850, etc.	Dec. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	38	1-66
955	Browne, J. Ross. Report supplemental to preceding entry.	Jan. '58	35	1	H. E.	39	1-48

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	LANDS. Public (continued).						
891	Committee on private land claims. Petition of Royal Phelps that land grant from Hudson's Bay Co. to land south of 49° (later a part of U. S. territory) be confirmed. Refused.	Mar. '57	34	3	S. R.	441	1
890	Hendricks, T. A. Recommendation that land laws be extended east of the Cascade mountains in Oregon and Washington; that Indian titles be extinguished.	Feb. '57	34	3	S. M.	28	1-4
965	Committee on public lands. Need of clerks in land offices, to carry out provisions of donation acts, etc., in Oregon.	Apr. '58	35	1	H. R.	262	1-2
966	Committee on public lands. Report on desirability of additional land districts in Washington.	May '58	35	1	H. R.	376	1
1016	Hendricks, T. A. Desirability of creating additional land districts in Washington.	Feb. '58	35	2	H. M.	30	1-3
963	Washington legislature. Resolution urging additional land districts in Washington.	Apr. '58	35	1	H. M.	114	1
994	Committee on public lands. Report on memorial of Elias Yulee, of Washington territory land office, for office assistance.	Feb. '59	35	2	S. R.	381	1-3
1039	Committee on public lands. Report on claim of Elias Yulee for expenses; dates and scope of donation land laws; opening of land offices in Washington, etc.	Mar. '60	36	1	S. R.	123	1-3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
LANDS. Public (continued).							
1238	Johnson, A., and others. Message from the president regarding bill to enable New York and Montana Iron Mining and Manufacturing Co. to purchase certain public lands in Montana.	June '66	39	1	S. E.	50	1-7
1284	Report on surveys; cities and towns on public lands; donation claims. Map showing mineral lands, etc., of U. S.	Nov. '66	39	2	H. E.	1	372-373; 380-433; 507-511
1326	Wilson, J. S. Pre-emption and homestead laws and rulings; annual statement; lands for agricultural colleges.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	102-113; 255-288; 400-405
1361	Oregon legislature. Confirming to E. A. Pearce a certain quarter-section in Oregon.	Dec. '68	40	3	S. M.	5	1-2
1443	Committee on public lands. Report on resolution, regarding land grant of 500,000 acres to Oregon, for purposes of internal improvement.	Jan. '71	41	3	S. E.	303	1-6
1462	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking that time be extended for selecting public state lands, and salt springs in Oregon, owing to lack of surveys.	Jan. '71	41	3	H. M.	20	1-2
1513	Drummond, Willis. Request for increase for surveying of public lands in Oregon.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	170	1-2
1560	Drummond, Willis. List of land offices in the states and territories; annual report; public lands granted to corporations.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	8-10; 277-308

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
LANDS. Public (continued).							
1601	Drummond, Willis. Report on public lands; surveys of Indian reservations; pre-emptions; coal lands and mineral land regulations; etc.	Oct. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	6-48
1639	Burdett, S. S. Annual report; donation claims of Oregon and Washington; claims of missions for sites.	Oct. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	1; 15-16; 21; 267-301 (scattering)
1586	Committee on public lands. Report on bill to create The Dalles land district; population near The Dalles.	Mar. '74	43	1	S. R.	210	1
1624	Committee on public lands. Report on bill to create additional land district in Idaho.	Mar. '74	43	1	H. R.	266	1
1623	Committee on public lands. Report on right-of-way to Boise Basin Bed-rock Fluming Co., over public lands.	Mar. '74	43	1	H. R.	255	1-2
1680	Burdett, S. S. Decision in Oregon and Washington donation claims, under the donation act and later conflicting laws; status of the missionary claim at The Dalles.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	77-81
1632	Committee on public lands. Report on bill giving donation claim of James Sinclair to his widow and heirs; now in Walla Walla county. Taken up 1850.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. R.	528	1-4
1698	Washington legislature. Memorial for a land office at Colfax.	Dec. '75	44	1	H. M.	16	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
LANDS, Public (continued).							
1701	Washington legislature. Memorial with reference to settlers upon lands claimed by the Northern Pacific.	Feb. '76	44	1	H.M.	96	1-3
1701	Washington legislature. Memorial regarding settlers on Penn's cove military reservation.	Feb. '76	44	1	H.M.	98	1
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking that alternate sections of railroad lands be thrown open to settlers.	Dec. '76	44	2	H.M.	16	1-2
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial requesting necessary law for sale of desert lands in eastern Oregon.	Dec. '76	44	2	H.M.	15	1
1770	Committee on public lands. Report on bill regarding the sale of lands in Alaska.	Feb. '77	44	2	H.R.	174	1-4
1838	Committee on public lands. Lands granted to the state of Oregon for military wagon road from Eugene City to the eastern boundary of the state; purchasers of such lands, within the Klamath Indian reservation, and their rights.	Feb. '79	45	3	S.R.	731	1-20
1975	Committee on codification. Existing laws of the United States regarding public lands; homesteads; timber and timber culture; grants to states and territories, etc. Indexed.	Dec. '80	46	3	H.E.	47	1-544

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
LANDS. Public (continued).							
1976	Committee on codification. Laws of a local or temporary character which concern public lands; text of act establishing territory of Montana; of Idaho; of Oregon; of Washington. Military reservations; digest of Indian treaties affecting titles to public lands. Indexed.	1880	46	3	H. E.	47	841-848; 983-1018; 1176-1182; 1185-1226
1936	Committee on public lands. Report on Yakima land district.	Apr. '80	46	2	H. R.	725	1-2
1923	Public lands commission. Report on public lands in the western portion of the U. S. and operation of the existing land laws.	Feb. '80	46	2	H. E.	46	1-690
1932	Committee on military affairs. Report on public lands granted the Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain Wagon-Road Co.	Feb. '81	46	3	H. R.	332	1-41
LANDS. Public. Annual reports.							
613	Commissioner of land office.	1851	32	1	S. E.	1	5-8; 38-40
also in 636	Annual report on public lands; areas surveyed and unsurveyed; lands sold; lands granted to railroads, for educational purposes, and improvements. General information on public lands.	1851	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	5-8; 38-40
658	Same.	1852	32	2	S. E.	1	112-113
also in 673		1852	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	112-113
690	Same.	1853	33	1	S. E.	1	108-109
also in 710		1853	33	1	*also in* H. E.	1	108-109

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
LANDS.	Public. Annual reports (continued).						
746	Same.	1854	33	2	S. E.	1	118-119
also in 777		1854	33	2	also in H. E.	1	118-119
810	Same.	1855	34	1	S. E.	1	170-179
also in 840		1855	34	1	also in H. E.	1	170-179
875	Same.	1856	34	2	S. E.	1	224-231
also in 893		1856	34	2	also in H. E.	1	224-231
919	Same.	1857	35	1	S. E.	1	79; 95-113 (scattering)
also in 942		1857	35	1	also in H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
974	Same.	1858	35	2	S. E.	1	146-153
also in 997		1858	35	2	also in H. E.	1	146-153
1023	Same.	1859	36	1	S. E.	2	189-193; 204-219 (scattering)
1078	Same.	1860	36	2	S. E.	1	53; 81-88 (scattering)
1127	Same.	1861	37	1	S. E.	1	495-513
1157	Same.	1862	37	2	H. E.	1	30-79
1182	Same.	1863	38	1	H. E.	1	39-50
1220	Same.	1864	38	2	H. E.	1	
1248	Same.	1865	39	1	H. E.	1	45-65

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
LANDS.	Public. Annual reports (continued).						
1284	Same.	1866	39	2	H. E.	1	372-433; 507-511
1326	Same	1867	40	2	H. E.	1	102-113; 255-288; 400-405
1366	Same.	1868	40	3	H. E.	1	255-285
1414	Same.	1869	41	2	H. E.	1	255-257; 400-405
1449	Same.	1870	41	3	H. E.	1	504*-509*
1505	Same.	1871	42	2	H. E.	1	329-375
1560	Same.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	8-10; 277-308
1601	Same.	1873	43	1	H. E.	1	6-48
1639	Same.	1874	43	2	H. E.	1	1; 15-16; 21; 267-301
1680	Same.	1875	44	1	H. E.	1	375-428
1749	Same.	1876	44	2	H. E.	1	3-39; 66-88; 130-179
1800	Same.	1877	45	2	H. E.	1	154-217
1850	Same.	1878	45	3	H. E.	1	147-201
1910	Same.	1879	46	2	H. E.	1	599-625
1959	Same.	1880	46	3	H. E.	1	436-438; 610-627

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	LAPWAI. *See under* Missions. Oregon country.						
	LAWYER. *See under* Indian chiefs.						
	LEE, JASON. *See under* Missions. Oregon country; Oregon country. Joint occupancy.						
	LEGISLATURE. Washington territory.						
866	Washington legislature. Memorial to reimburse John G. Parker, jr., for money advanced to pay mileage and expenses of members of Washington legislature.	Mar. '56	34	1	H.M.	63	1-2
963	Washington legislature. Resolution urging appointment of an enrolling clerk for each house.	Apr. '58	35	1	H.M.	115	1
	LESCHI. *See under* Indian chiefs.						
	LEWIS AND CLARKE. Since the *journals* of Lewis and Clarke are accessible in many editions, references to their expedition, such as given in Greenhow, Thorne, etc., in summaries of Oregon history, are not given. The only entries given are documents touching directly upon their work.						
	Jefferson, Thomas. Reference to the success of Lewis and Clarke expedition.	Dec. 1806, Vol. 1, Foreign affairs, of American State Papers,					p. 69
	Dearborn, Gen. H., and others. Gratuities to officers and men in the Lewis and Clarke expedition; list of men with characterization of each.	Vol. 1, Military affairs, American State Papers,					p. 207-209

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	LEWIS AND CLARKE (continued).						
	House committee. Brief mention of the exploration of Lewis and Clarke, and of Lieut. Pike, with recommendation of annual appropriation for continuous exploration of western waters.	Dec. 1806, Vol. 1, Miscellany, of American State Papers,					p. 463
	Jefferson, T., Lewis, M., and others. Brief report to Congress on the Lewis and Clarke expedition.	Feb. 1806, Vol. 1, Indian affairs, American State Papers,					p. 705-743
	LEWIS'S FORK of the Columbia. Now known as the Snake river. *See under* Oregon country. Description; Surveys. Interior.						
	LIBRARIES. For annual library statistics, see the annual reports of the Bureau of Education.						
582	Report of purchase of Oregon territorial library, prior to January, 1851.	July '50	31	1	H.M.	50	187
564	Jewett, C. C. Purchase of library for territory of Oregon; $5,000 appropriation.	Jan. '51	31	1	S.M.	120	187
652	Lancaster, Columbia, and others. Need of military protection in Oregon country; protection for the Oregon trail; application of funds for library of the University of Oregon.	Feb. '52	32	1	H.M.	14	1-5
1239	Montana legislature.	May '66	39	1	S.M.	107	1
also in 1271	Memorial petitioning for an appropriation for a territorial library.	May '66	39	1	*also in* H.M.	99	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	LIGHTHOUSES AND FOG-SIGNALS. Details, from year to year, not given in this index, may be found in the annual estimates of appropriations, and in the annual report of the Coast Survey.						
613	Bache, A. D.	Apr. '51	32	1	S. E.	3	469; 517-520
also in 638	Note on authorized lighthouses for Cape Disappointment, Cape Flattery, and New Dungeness.	Apr. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	26	(same pag'g)
605	Appropriations made in 1851 for Oregon surveyor general and clerks; for lighthouses and fog-signals.	June '51	31	2	H. M.	21	25; 35
620	Corwin, T. Report on contracts for lighthouses authorized for the Pacific coast.	Apr. '52	32	1	S. E.	66	1-2
727	Guthrie, Jas., and others. Insufficiency of appropriation for lighthouses on the coast of California and Oregon.	June '54	33	1	H. E.	113	1-8
826	Bache, A. D., and Davidson, G.	1855	34	1	S. E.	22	407-411
also in 845	Need of lighthouses in Puget Sound and in the Straits of San Juan de Fuca.	1853	34	1	*also in* H. E.	6	407-411
752	Guthrie, James, and others. Report, with papers, on claim of Gibbon and Kelly, with regard to building lighthouses on Cape Disappointment, Cape Flattery, and New Dungeness; also buoys.	Feb. '55	33	2	S. E.	53	1-178
837	Committee on claims. Report on same subject as preceding entry.	July '56	34	1	S. R.	245	1-28
866	Washington legislature. Resolutions regarding lighthouses mentioned in preceding entry.	Mar. '56	34	1	H. M.	57	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	LIGHTHOUSES AND FOG-SIGNALS (continued).						
1360	Davidson, George, and others. List of localities along Pacific coast having light; lights needed, especially on Alaska coast.	Feb. '69	40	3	S. E.	53	1-12
1405	Shubrick, W. B. Need of a lighthouse for Aquina Bay, Oregon.	Jan. '70	41	2	S. E.	35	1-2
1545	Boutwell, G. S. Expediency of erecting a lighthouse at the mouth of the Umpqua river.	Feb. '73	42	3	S. E.	48	1-2
1580	Richardson, W. A. Report of expenditures for public works in states and territories, by the U. S. government, from 1789 to 1873; roads in the Oregon country; lighthouses; surveys, etc.	Jan. '74	43	1	S. E.	12	1-59
1709	Committee on commerce. Report on bill for fog-signal on Point Wilson.	Apr. '76	44	1	H. R.	386	1-3
1866	Committee on commerce. Report on petition for fog-signal off Sandy Point, Puget Sound.	Jan. '79	45	3	H. R.	71	1-2
	LINCOLN, TERRITORY OF (proposed).						
1789	Committee on territories. Report on bill to take territory from Montana, and adjacent country to form a territory of Lincoln.	Feb. '78	45	2	S. E.	110	1-4
	LINN BILL. *See under* Oregon country. Joint occupancy; Lands. Public.						

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	LIQUOR. For additional matter, *see also under* Indians. Annual report; Indians. Treaties; Oregon country. Joint occupancy.						
314	Slacum, W. A. Memorial asking compensation for information regarding settlement on the Columbia; conditions in Oregon country in 1836; Willamette missions; Ewing Young and his distillery; text of protest and answer; etc.	1836	25	2	S. E.	24	1-31
470	White, Elijah.	1844	29	1	S. E.	1	621-643
also in 480	Report of Indian sub-agent; legislative acts of provisional government (texts); sale of liquor and private distillery; general conditions, etc.	1844	29	1	*also in* H. E.	1	621-643
613	Dart, Anson.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	472-484
also in 636	Annual report for 1851; occupancy of Oregon country by H. B. Co.; liquor among the Indians, and efforts to suppress it.	Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	472-484
658	Dart, Anson, and others.	Sep. '52	32	2	S. E.	1	446-466
also in 673	Annual report, 1852; liquor among the Indians, etc.	Sep. '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	446-466
	LOOKING GLASS. *See under Indian chiefs.*						
	LUMBER AND LUMBERING. For additional matter, *see also under* Census; Forests and forestry; Surveys. Interior.						
556	U. S. patent office.	1849	31	1	S. E.	20	511-512
also in 575	Number of vessels, lumber-laden, in Willamette and Columbia rivers, on given date, 1849; agricultural possibilities. (From Oregon *Spectator.*)	1849	31	1	*also in* H. E.	15	511-512

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
LUMBER AND LUMBERING (continued).							
826	Alden, Lieut. James.	1855	34	1	S. E.	22	192
also in	Sawmills on Puget Sound; location and capacity.				*also in*		
845		1855	34	1	H. E.	6	192
888	Goldborough, H. A.	Oct. '55	34	1	S. E.	12	293-294
also in	Letter giving list of sawmills and their capacity on				*also in*		
898	Puget Sound.	Oct. '55	34	1	H. E.	18	293-294
1326	Wilson, J. S. Report on topography, climate, productions, valleys, waterways, and forests, in Washington; wealth of timber; lumber trade.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	95-98
1366	Garfield, S. Annual survey report of 1868; work done and contracts made; supplemental report on agriculture, topography, commerce, lumbering, etc.	July '68	40	3	H. E.	1	334-349
1428	Capron, Horace. "Facts concerning Oregon"; by J. W. Drake. Topography, soil, climate, products, fishing, mining, lumbering, schools.	1869	41	2	Agr. rep.		584-601
1656	Committee on public lands. Report on bill to provide for sale of timber lands in Oregon and elsewhere.	Dec. '74	43	2	H. R.	8	1-3

McCLELLAND, CAPT. GEORGE. *See under* Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report).

McLOUGHLIN, DR. JOHN. For additional matter, *see also under* Fort Vancouver; Hudson's Bay Co.; Oregon City; Oregon country. Joint occupancy.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
McLOUGHLIN, DR. JOHN (continued).							
433	Shortess, Robert and others. Petition urging the extending of U. S. laws over Oregon; attitude of the Hudson's Bay Co.; copies of deeds from Dr. McLoughlin.	Mar. '43	28	1	S. E.	105	1-6
613	Preston, J. B.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	192-200
also in 636	First report of surveyor general of Oregon; titles granted on Oregon City lots; survey of lots sold by Dr. McLoughlin prior to March 4, 1849.	Oct. '51	32	1	also in H. E.	2	192-200
also in 640		Oct. '51	32	1	also in H. E.	52	23-31
662	Preston, J. B., and others.	Dec. '52	32	2	S. E.	22	1-3; 12-30
also in 676	Annual report of surveyor; list of settlers and their claims; Oregon City lots; McLoughlin's claims; objections of the H. B. Co. to survey lands claimed by them; high prices of necessities.	Dec. '52	32	2	also in H. E.	22	1-3; 12-30
867	Oregon legislature. Memorial regarding lots sold by Dr. McLoughlin, of his "Oregon City claim."	Apr. '56	34	1	H. M.	97	1-2
MAIL SERVICE. Annual reports.							
503	Postmaster General's annual report; comments; statistics of total length of routes in territory, rate of cost, mileage by steam and railroad, total cost, number of offices added or abandoned, total number post offices in territory, etc.; railroad and steamboat service.	Dec. '47	30	1	S. E.	1	1328-1347
also in 515		Dec. '47	30	1	also in H. E.	8	1328-1347
537	Same.	Dec. '48	30	2	S. E.	1	1240-1246
549	Same.	Dec. '49	31	1	S. E.	1	816, 850
also in 569		Dec. '49	31	1	also in H. E.	5	816, 850

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Annual reports (continued).						
587	Same.	Dec. '50	31	2	S. E.	1	419-21; 440
also in					*also in*		(1st paging)
595		Dec. '50	31	2	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
612	Same.	Dec. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	417-488
also in					*also in*		(scattering)
635		Dec. '51	32	1	H. E.	2	(same pag'g)
659	Same.	Dec. '52	32	2	S. E.	1	656-668;
also in					*also in*		670; 685
674		Dec. '52	32	2	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
692	Same.	Dec. '53	33	1	S. E.	1	784; 801;
also in					*also in*		820-821
712		Dec. '53	33	1	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
747	Same.	Dec. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	614-712
also in					*also in*		(scattering)
778		Dec. '54	33	2	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
812	Same.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	374-375;
also in					*also in*		418, 431
842		Dec. '55	34	1	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
876	Same.	Dec. '56	34	2	S. E.	1	764, 836,
also in					*also in*		864, 876-877
894		Dec. '56	34	2	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
921	Same	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	1	963,
also in					*also in*		1052-1053, 1082
944		Dec. '57	35	1	H. E.	2	(same pag'g)
977	Same.	Dec. '58	35	2	S. E.	1	755-756;
also in					*also in*		779-783; 819; 832-833
1000		Dec. '58	35	2	H. E.	2	(same pag'g)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Annual reports (continued).						
1025	Same.	Dec. '59	36	1	S. E.	2	1432; 1439-
also in					*also in*		1440; 1458; 1472-1473
1050		Dec. '59	36	1	H. E.		44 (same pag'g)
1080	Same.	Dec. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	419; 489- 492; 513; 556-557
1119	Same.	Dec. '61	37	1	S. E.	1	585-586; 600-603; 620-621; 644-645
1159	Same.	Dec. '62	37	2	S. E.	1	152-155; 170-172; 214-215
1184	Same.	Dec. '63	38	1	H. E.	1	22-23; 30-31; 43; 72-73
1220	Same.	Dec. '64	38	2	H. E.	1	802-803; 821-823; 829-836; 860-861
1254	Same.	Dec. '65	39	1	H. E.	1	20-21; 33-37; 54-55; 79-81
1286	Same.	Dec. '66	39	2	H. E.	2	18-19; 24-25; 45; 49-51; 76; 86-87
1327	Same.	Dec. '67	40	1	H. E.	1	1; 37-38; 41-42; 64; 68-84; 144-145; 154-155
1369	Same.	Dec. '68	40	2	H. E.	1	7-8; 35; 41-42; 58; 62-64; 261-262; 278-279; 288-289
1411	Same.	Dec. '69	40	2	H. E.	1	42-43; 60; 64-66; 88-89; 104-105; 114-115

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Annual reports)continued).						
1448	Same (including Alaska).	Dec. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	45-46; 70-73; 147-149; 156-157; 169-171
1502	Same.	Dec. '71	42	2	H. E.	1	(no details)
1562	Same.	Dec. '72	42	3	H. E.		53-54; 87-89; 136-140; 228-229; 237-245
1600	Same.	Dec. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	24-25; 32-33; 67-69; 184-185
1638	Same.	Dec. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	68-69; 101; 105-107; 264-265; 278-279
1679	Same.	Dec. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	42-43; 77; 81-83; 205; 210; 230; 247
1748	Same.	Dec. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	41-45; 81; 87-89; 182
1799	Same.	Dec. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	6-7; 19-20; 57; 63-65; 217-218
1849	Same.	Dec. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	44-45; 71-72; 109-111; 117-119; 294-295
1909	Same.	Dec. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	46-47; 60-61; 99; 106-109; 294-296
1958	Same.	Dec. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	56-57; 66-67; 87-88; 135; 141; 282

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	**Local routes.** Local routes of mail service by stage, horse, and boat, between points in the Oregon country, and territories formed from it.						
470	Polk, J. K. Attempts to settle the boundary; joint occupancy treaties; negotiations; need of mail service for Pacific whalers.	Dec. '45	29	1	S. E.	1	9-15
also in 480		Dec. '45	29	1	*also in* H. E.	2	9-15
490	Jewett, A. G. Urgent need of a mail service to Oregon; dependence upon courtesy of British war steamers; whaling interests in the Pacific.	Apr. '46	29	1	H. R.	685	8-10
503	Johnson, C. First post routes ordered in Oregon country; Astoria to to Independence, Mo., Oregon City to Puget Sound, and to Cathlamet river, via Willamette valley.	Mar. '47	30	1	S. E.	1	1360-1361
also in 515		Mar. '47	30	1	*also in* H. E.	8	1360-1361
537	Polk, J. K., and others. Post offices established in Oregon, by order of August, 1848, and mail service via Panama.	Dec. '48	30	2	H. E.	1	12-13
557	Johnson, C. Rates of postage to California and points on the Pacific.	Nov. '48	31	1	S. E.	18	958
also in 573		Nov. '48	31	1	*also in* H. E.	17	958
656	Committee on post offices and post roads. Rates of postage under act of March, 1851, to Oregon country.	Jan. '52	32	1	H. R.	49	1-3
643	Hall, N. K. Offers and contracts for carrying local mails, giving local route, distance, frequency of service, schedule, names of bidders and bids made. July 1851-1854. Oregon country.	Feb. '52	32	1	H. E.	56	421-428; 867-868

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Local routes (continued).						
680	Hubbard, S. D. Contracts for mail in Oregon country (details as above).	Feb. '53	32	2	H. E.	62	360-363
735	Campbell, James. Offers and contracts for Oregon country (details as above).	1853	33	1	H. E.	125	603-604
789	Campbell, James. Offers and contracts (details as above).	1855	33	2	H. E.	86	702-711
860	Campbell, James. Offers and contracts (details as above). Includes Oregon and Washington.	1855	34	1	H. E.	122	394-399
1014	Cram, Capt. T. J. Topographical memoir on Oregon and Washington; army posts; mail steamers; etc.; tables of distances, etc.	June '55	35	2	H. E.	114	1-10; 30-126
836	Committee on claims. Wreck of the *Southerner* near the entrance to Puget Sound.	May '56	34	1	S. R.	169	1-3
836	Committee on post offices and post roads. Claim of Scranton and Hunt for payment for mail service on Puget Sound.	Mar. '56	34	1	S. R.	40	1-2
868	Committee on post offices and post roads. Mail service on Puget Sound.	May '56	34	1	H. R.	172	1-2
909	Campbell, James. Special new routes ordered in Oregon territory.	Mar. '57	34	3	H. E.	88	7; 35
957	Brown, A. V. Contracts for carrying mail on local routes (details as above).	Mar. '58	35	1	H. E.	96	463-487 (scattering)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Local routes (continued).						
1013	Brown, A. V. Offers and contracts for mails of Oregon and Washington (details as above).	Feb. '59	35	2	H. E.	109	493-500
1067	Committee on post roads and post offices. Report on petition of J. Y. Sewall, who rescued mail from Indians when *Southerner* was wrecked on the Washington coast (1854).	Mar. '60	36	1	H. R.	188	1
1027	Holt, J. Statement of postal receipts and expenditures on mails to Oregon and Washington, in annual tables, 1850 to 1859, inclusive.	Feb. '60	36	1	S. E.	13	32-61
1047	Holt, J. Estimate of mail service between San Francisco and Olympia.	Feb. '60	36	1	H. E.	20	2
1057	Holt, J. Offers and contracts for mails of Washington and Oregon (details as above).	May '60	36	1	H. E.	86 467-661	459-464; (scattering)
1064	Holt, J. Letter showing increase or curtailment of mail service throughout U. S.	Mar. '60	36	1	H. M.	31	1-98 (scattering)
1080	Holt, J. Opening of stage line and mail route from Sacramento, Calif., to Portland, Ore., Sept. 15, 1860; cost; route; details, etc.	Dec. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	436-437
1090	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on mail service in Washington, between Olympia and Whatcom.	Feb. '61	36	2	S. E.	297	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Local routes (continued).						
1090	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on mail service Canyonville, Ore., to Yreka, Calif.	Jan. '61	36	2	S. R.	293	1
1101	King, H. Additional local contracts for carrying mail, year ending June, 1860 (details as above).	Feb. '61	36	2	H. E.	73	334-448 (scattering)
1125	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on compensation claimed by D. R. Crocker for carrying mails from Canyonville, Ore., to Yreka, Calif.	Jan. '62	37	2	S. R.	7	1
1130	Blair, M. Offers and contracts for carrying mails, 1860-1862 (details as above).	June '62	37	2	H. E.	137 546-608	252-257; (scattering)
1164	Blair, M. Offers and contracts for carrying mails, 1862-1866 (details as above).	Mar. '63	37	3	H. E.	82	757-821 (scattering)
1220	Dennison, W. Bid for mail, Sacramento, Calif, to Portland, Ore., excessive; contract for one year only.	Nov. '64	38	2	H. E.	1	783
1200	Idaho legislature. Memorial asking for mail route from Salt Lake City to Lewiston, Idaho Ter.	Feb. '64	38	1	H. M.	38	1
1200	Washington legislature. Memorial urging establishment of a semi-monthly mail between San Francisco and Puget Sound.	Jan. '64	38	1	H. M.	58	1-2
1239	Oregon legislature. Resolution asking for mail service between Dalles City, Ore., and Boise City, Idaho.	Mar. '66	39	1	S. M.	81	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Local routes (continued).						
1279	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on insufficiency of overland mail service from Sacramento to Portland.	Jan. '67	39	2	S. R.	155	1
1361	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging establishment of a mail route, Roseburg to Randolph, Ore.	Dec. '68	40	3	S. M.	6	1-2
1349	Washington legislature. Memorial asking mail service by sea from San Francisco to Olympia, via Port Townsend, Seattle, and Steilacoom.	Jan. '68	40	2	H. M.	36	1
1427	Creswell, J. A. J. Offers and contracts for carrying the mails, 1869-1873: Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana (details as above).	July '70	41	2	H. E.	314	259-267; 367-421 (scattering)
1462	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for establishment of post routes in southern Oregon.	Jan. '71	41	3	H. M.	25	1-2
1516	Creswell, J. A. J. Offers and contracts for carrying the mails (details as above) 1871-1874.	May '72	42	2	H. E.	322	588-595; 608-693 (scattering)
1657	Jewell, M. L. Comparative statement of mail service other than railroad, June, 1874, including Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana.	Jan. '75	43	2	H. E.	119	19-32
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking establishment of certain new post routes..	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	50	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Local routes (continued).						
1693	Jewell, M. L. Offers and contracts for carrying the mails (details as above) 1875-1878.	Apr. '76	44	1	H. E.	191	1245-1258; 1280-1414 (scattering)
1714	Committee on post offices and post roads. Exhaustive report on management of P. O. department; mail service of Pacific Northwest (scattered throughout report).	Aug. '76	44	1	H. R.	814	588-620; 703-710 (also scattering)
1748	Tyner, J. N. Statistical report on receipts and expenditures for mail service in the U. S. by states and territories.	Nov. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	41-89; 183; 205-209
1758	Tyner, J. N. Offers and contracts for carrying mails, 1876-1878 (details as above).	Feb. '77	44	2	H. E.	43	18; 22; 1084-1204 (scattering)
1808	Key, D. M. Offers and contracts for carrying the mails 1876-1878 (details as above).	Feb. '78	45	2	H. E.	51	68; 77-78; 85-86; 1278-1391 (scattering)
1859	Key, D. M. Offers and contracts for carrying the mails, 1877-1882 (details as above).	Feb. '79	45	3	H. E.	88	238-239; 247-248; 255-259; 317-338; 405-416; 442-458; 1167-1200; 1224-1374 (scattering)
1924	Key, D. M. Offers and contracts for carrying the mails, 1879-1882.	Feb. '80	46	2	H. E.	47	1445-1450; 1474-1533 (scattering)
1930	Testimony regarding postal "star service" in the U. S.; such service in Pacific Northwest scattered throughout the report.	Mar. '80	46	2	H. M.	31	3 pts.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Local routes (continued).						
1977	Tyner, J. N. Additional contracts, land and water service, let during year ending June, 1880.	Jan. '81	46	3	H. E.	55	1448-1586 (scattering)
MAIL SERVICE.	**Overland route.** The overland mail, known at one period of its continuance as the "pony express" was the direct overland route from the Missouri river to Sacramento, Calif. Oregon mail was sent, in part, in that way, and held in San Francisco for the first northbound steamer. For this reason these entries, although belonging more to California than to Oregon history, are included. In later years, however, overland mail was routed from Salt Lake to the Columbia river.						
473	Gilpin, W., and others. Population of the Oregon country; Asiatic commerce; whaling; trade with Sandwich islands; mail service possibilities overland; agriculture in the Willamette valley.	Jan. '46	29	1	S. E.	178	1-9
563	Bayard, Wm. Memorial offering to establish a horse-back mail route from St. Louis to the Pacific ocean.	Dec. '49	31	1	S. M.	2	1-2
921	Brown, A. V., and others. Notice asking bids for overland California mail; abstract of bids; contract made with Butterfield and others; topography of the route.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	86-1011
977	Brown, A. V. Announcement of first service over the overland route, Mississippi river to San Francisco. Report of special agent.	Dec. '58	35	2	S. E.	1	718; 739-752

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Overland route (continued).						
984	King, H. Copy of contract with Butterfield and others for the overland mail; stations enroute.	Mar. '59	35	2	S. E.	48	1-11
993	Minnesota citizens. Memorial urging establishment of a semi-weekly mail service from St. Paul to the Columbia river and Puget Sound.	Jan. '59	35	2	S. M.	18	1-7
1025	Holt, J. Report on the overland mail service; great expenditures.	Dec. '59	36	1	S. E.	2	1411-1412
1070	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on desirability of establishing a mail route through the interior of Oregon; overland mail in San Francisco delayed for ocean steamers.	May '60	36	1	H. R.	512	1
1080	Holt, J. Details of overland routes to the Pacific; postages received, etc.	Dec. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	434-437
1119	Blair, M. Changes in the Butterfield route.	Dec. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	560-561
1159	Blair, M. Difficulties and dissatisfaction with the overland mail.	Dec. '62	37	3	H. E.	1	126-127
1184	Blair, M. Division of the route for bids; slight changes made.	Oct. '63	38	1	H. E.	1 22-72 (scattering)	11-12;
1220	Dennison, W. General statement of overland mails; Indian depredations.	Nov. '64	38	2	H. E.	1 802-862 (scattering)	782-783;

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Overland route (continued).						
1327	Randall, A. W. Changes made in the overland route, especially in the central section. Difficulties with Indians.	Nov. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	4-6
1369	Randall, A. W. Changes made in overland mail service to connect with railroad points; service direct to Pacific Northwest impossible account of Indian hostilities.	Dec. '68	40	3	H. E.	1	4-8
1411	Creswell, J. A. J. Mail service between railroad termini by Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Nov. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	5-9
1409	Committee on post offices and post roads. Suspension of overland mail service, account of Indian hostilities; cost of the service.	Feb. '70	41	2	S. R.	25	1
1502	Creswell, J. A. J. Daily mail between California and the east.	Nov. '71	42	2	H. E.	1	87
1483	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on appeal for relief on contract for mails from Salt Lake City to The Dalles, Ore., overland.	Feb. '72	42	2	S. R.	49	1-10
1587	Report on mail service between Salt Lake valley and The Dalles; cost; frequency; schedule; freight charges via that route; efforts to hasten building of Portland, Dalles and Salt Lake Railroad Co.	May '74	43	1	S. R.	317	1-5
1586	Committee on post offices and post roads. Suspension of overland mail service; cost of such service.	Feb. '74	43	1	S. R.	74	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Overland route (continued).						
1890	Holladay, B., and others. Memorial and reports on the overland mail service, Missouri river to Sacramento, Calif., 1862-1866; Indian hostilities and financial losses.	Dec. '79	46	2	S. M.	19	1-89
1886	Key, D. M., and others. Contracts between the United States and Benjamin Holladay for overland mail service. Appeal to congress for financial relief.	June '80	46	2	S. E.	211	1-16
1941	Tyner, J. N. Papers in regard to overland mail service, Missouri river to Sacramento.	Jan. '81	46	3	S. E.	21 24	1-36 1-7
MAIL SERVICE.	Panama route.						
474	Johnson, C. Cost of mail service to Sandwich islands and Oregon, with report on bids, via Panama.	Mar. '46	29	1	S. E.	237	3; 12-13
474	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on expediency of mail service across Panama, and by sea to Oregon; Asiatic commerce; trails overland; emigration to Oregon, etc.	Apr. '46	29	1	S. E.	306	1-47
527	Committee on naval affairs. Details regarding contracts for Oregon mails, via Panama.	Aug. '48	30	1	H. E.	818	1-44
533	Aspinwall, W. H., and others. Memorial urging advantages of a Panama railroad to Oregon and California.	Dec. '48	30	2	S. M.	1	1-3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Panama route (continued).						
537	Johnson, C. Postal rates to the Oregon country via Panama.	Dec. '48	30	2	H. E.	1	1251
549	Collamer, J. First mail service to Oregon country under authority,	Dec. '49	31	1	S. E.	1	785; 796-
also in					*also in*		797; 816; 836-850
569	via Cape Horn, also Panama; post offices, Salem and Oregon City, but no means of supplying them with mails. Rates of postage; expenses.	Dec. '49	31	1	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
644	Aspinwall, W. H., Mason, J. Y., and others. Mail service via Panama to Oregon country; contracts, etc.	June '50	32	1	H. E.	91	54-63; 120-123; 153-160; 176-195
577	Collamer, J. Synopsis of contracts, New York to the Pacific, via Panama, and north to Oregon.	Mar. '50	31	1	H. E.	52	1-8
565	Committee on post offices and post roads. Mail via Panama; Senate bill recommended.	Apr. '50	31	1	S. R.	97	1-2
587	Hall, N. K. Service to California and Oregon; frequency of mails	Nov. '50	31	2	S. E.		406-410;
also in					*also in*		419-420; 440-441
595	from Panama; expense of service, etc.	Nov. '50	31	2	H. E.		(same pag'g)
612	Graham, W. A. Improvement of mail service via Panama to the Oregon	Dec. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	14; 417-419
also in					*also in*		
635	country; Aspinwall's line.	Dec. '51	32	1	H. E.	2	14; 417-419

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Panama route (continued).						
631	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on mail service, New York to Chagres, with summary of contracts for Oregon mail; Aspinwall's line, the Pacific Mail S. S. Co.; cost of immigrant passage across Panama.	June '52	32	1	S. E.	267	9-16; 35-40
619	Hall, N. K., and others. Full details of difficulties of Panama service; contracts; adjustments needed; Oregon mails; new ships projected; navy and post office report on Panama service.	Mar. '52	32	1	S. E.	50	1-209
649	Hall, N. K., and others. Mail service, New York, via Panama, to California points and to Oregon; the Aspinwall line.	July '52	32	1	S. E.	124	1-222
659	Hubbard, S. D.	Dec. '52	33	2	S. E.	1	636; 644;
also in	Cost of mail service via Panama; cost of Oregon mail				*also in*	656; 668-685	(scatter'g)
674	service; routes; distances, etc.	Dec. '52	33	2	H. E.		(same pag'g)
692	Campbell, James.	Dec. '53	33	1	S. E.	1	715-780
also in	Mails via Panama; expense; renewal of bids; frequency,				*also in*		(scattering)
712	etc.	Dec. '53	33	1	H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
1178	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on memorial of M. O. Roberts and others, asking compensation for extra mail service, between New York and Chagres, giving details of mail via the isthmus.	1851-1854	38	1	S. R.	30	1-64
705	Oregon legislature. Resolution urging additional mail service between New York and Oregon points, via Panama.	Mar. '54	33	1	S. M.	36	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Panama route (continued).						
744	Select committee. Mail service from New York to Oregon, via Panama; mail steamers on the Pacific.	July '54	33	1	H. R.	281	1-29 (scattering)
812	Campbell, James. *also in* Mail service in the Oregon country, via Panama.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	321; 348-350; 358; 419
also in 842		Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
821	Campbell, James. Postal arrangements between the Atlantic and Pacific; exorbitant charges via Panama claimed.	Apr. '56	34	1	S. E.	62	1-23
876	Campbell, J. *also in* Mail rates across Panama; service, etc., Panama route to Pacific Northwest.	Dec. '56	34	3	S. E.	5	766-886 (scattering)
also in 894		Dec. '56	34	3	*also in* H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
868	Committee on post offices and post roads. Mail service on the Pacific coast; recommendation for betterment.	Apr. '56	34	1	H. R.	62	1
921	Brown, A. V. *also in* General report on mails via Panama; expenses, etc.; comparative tables of mail service; statistics by states and territories.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	1	966-1105 (scattering)
also in 944		Dec. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	(same pag'g)
1006	Brown, A. V. Statement of cost of carrying Oregon and Washington mail, for years ending June, 1857, and June, 1858.	1857-1858	35	2	H. E.	54	38
977	Brown, A. V. *also in* Cost of mail service via Isthmus of Panama; new mail arrangements via Tehuantepec; etc.	Dec. '58	35	2	S. E.	1	719-783; 832-833 (scattering)
also in 1000		Dec. '58	35	2	*also in* H. E.	2	(same pag'g)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Panama route (continued).						
1002	Brown, A. V. Contract for mail service via Panama, etc.	Dec. '58	35	2	H. E.	9	10-13
939	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on memorial of M. O. Roberts, and others, trustees of A. G. Sloo, for carrying the mails between New York and Chagres, enroute to the Pacific coast.	June '58	35	1	S. E.	326	1-77
1006	Brown, A. V. Report on cost of ocean mail service, including service to the Pacific coast.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	69	1-4
1025	Holt, J. Report on mail service to the Pacific via Tehuantepec, instead of Panama; cost of Pacific mails, etc.	Dec. '59	36	1	S. E.	2	1319-1458 (scattering); 1472
1033	Holt, J. Copies of contracts with D. E. Johnson and Cornelius Vanderbilt, for transporting the mails, New York to San Francisco, via the Isthmus of Nicaragua or the Panama; full details, etc.	May '60	36	1	S. E.	45 47	1-44 1
1071	Select committee. Investigation and reports concerning mail service via Panama and Nicaragua.	May '60	36	1	H. R.	648	652-835
1080	Holt, J. Improved mail service via Panama; California lettermail sent overland.	Dec. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	423; 434-435; 452-545
1119	Blair, M. Transfer of entire mail service to California from Isthmus route to overland route.	Dec. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	555-563 (scattering); 662-663

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAIL SERVICE.	Panama route (continued).						
1090	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on the memorial of Marshall O. Roberts and others, trustees of A. G. Sloo, regarding contract for mail between New York and Chagres.	Jan. '61	36	2	S. R.	292	1-77
1125	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on memorial of M. O. Roberts and others, trustees of A. G. Sloo, contractor, for mails between New York and Chagres; quotation of 1857 report.	June '62	37	2	S. R.	63	1-79
MANUFACTURES.	*See also under* U. S. Census. Statistics.						
1652	Watts, F. Statement regarding woolen mills on the Pacific coast, including three in Oregon; amount of wool used.	Oct. '74	43	2	Agr. rep.		277
1781	Evans, J. F., and others. Construction of revenue cutter Corwin, at Albina, Oregon. Claims of laborers for work done and materials used.	Apr. '78	45	2	S. E.	50	1-4
MAPS.	Alaska.						
1339	Blake, W. P. Map of Stickeen river, Alaska.	1863	40	2	H. R.	177 pt. 2	
1344	Peirce, Benj. Maps of Alaska; Sitka harbor; St. Paul on Kadiak's island; harbors on Unalaska island.	1867	40	2	H. E.	275	20-23
1379	Peirce, Benj. Maps of the Northwest Coast of America, from Cape Flattery to Seven islands.	1868	40	3	H. E.	71	20-23

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	Alaska (continued).						
1609	Peirce, Benj. Survey map of the Aleutian islands.	1873	43	1	H. E.	133	17
1647	Patterson, C. P. Survey map of the coast of Alaska.	1874	43	2	H. E.	100	21
1688	Patterson, C. P. Survey map of the Alaskan coast; also of Mount St. Elias and the coast range. Maps known as "progress sketches," showing progress made in the survey work may be found in many of the annual reports of the coast survey service.	1875	44	1	H. E.	81	20
MAPS.	**Bellingham Bay.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
888	Alden, Lieut. James. *also in* Map of Bellingham bay.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	58
898		1856	34	3	*also in* H. E.	18	58
MAPS.	**Blakeley harbor.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
888	Alden, Lieut. James. *also in* Map of Blakeley harbor.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	59
898		1856	34	3	*also in* H. E.	18	59
MAPS.	**Cape Flattery.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
704	Survey map of Cape Flattery and Neah bay.	1863	33	1	S. E.	14	4
MAPS.	**Cape Orford.** *See also under* Port Orford.						
1419	Peirce, Benj. Map of Cape Orford reef.	1869	41	2	H. E.	206	16

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	**Columbia river.**						
616	McArthur, W. P.	1851	32	1	S. E.	3	
also in	Map of lower Columbia.				*also in*		
639		1851	32	1	H. E.	26	
669	Alden, Lieut. James.	1852	32	2	S. E.	58	no. K
also in	Map of the lower Columbia, as given in 1852 report of				*also in*		
681	coast survey.	1852	32	2	H. E.	64	no. K
704	Alden, Lieut. James.	1853	33	1	S. E.	14	K no. 1
also in	Survey map of the Columbia river, lower section.				*also in*		
716		1853	33	1	H. E.	12	K no. 1
	Other sketches of the mouth of the Columbia and the lower Columbia, known as "progress sketches" will be found in the annual reports of the Coast Survey.						
MAPS.	**Coos bay.**						
1134	Bache, A. D. Survey chart of entrance to Coos bay, Oregon.	1861	37	2	H. E.	70	26
1165	Same.	1862	37	3	H. E.	22	43
1264	Same.	1865	39	1	H. E.	75	24
MAPS.	**Coquille river.** *See also under* Surveys. Interior. River improvement.						
1134	Bache, A. D. Survey chart of entrance to Coquille river, Oregon.	1861	37	2	H. E.	70	25
MAPS.	**Destruction island.**						
1296	Hilgard, J. E. Survey map of Destruction island, Washington.	1866	39	2	H. E.	87	23
MAPS.	**Dungeness.** *See under* Maps. New Dungeness.						

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	**Elliott bay.** *See under* Maps. Seattle harbor.						
MAPS.	**Ewing harbor.** *See under* Maps. Port Orford.						
MAPS.	**Gray's harbor.**						
1165	Bache, A. D. Survey map of Gray's harbor, Washington.	1862	37	3	H. E.	22	44
MAPS.	**Great plains.**						
289	Dodge, Col. Henry. Journal of an expedition to the Rocky mountains; possibilities of a safe route to the Oregon country. Maps.	1836	24	1	H. E.	181	1-37
MAPS.	**Grenville harbor.**						
784	Map of Grenville harbor.	1854	33	2	H. E.	20	K no. 3
MAPS.	**Indian reservations.**						
1910	Hayt, E. A., and others. Maps of Indian reservations in the United States; special maps of reservations in Washington.	Nov. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	opp. p. 69, 254, 260, 262
MAPS.	**Neah bay.** *See under* Maps. Cape Flattery; Maps. Western coast.						
704	Alden, Lieut. James. Survey map of False Dungeness harbor.	1853	33	1	S. E.	14	K no. 5
888	Alden, Lieut. James.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	53
also in 898	Map of False Dungeness and of New Dungeness.	1856	34	3	*also in* H. E.	18	53

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	**Olympia harbor.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
888	Alden, Lieut. James.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	no. 56
also in 898	Map of Olympia harbor.	1856	34	3	*also in* H. E.	18	no. 58
MAPS.	**Oregon coast.** *See under* Maps. Western coast.						
MAPS.	**Oregon country.**						
318	Hood, Wash. Map of the Oregon country, showing location of Hudson's Bay Co.'s forts; shows northern boundary on 49 parallel (anticipated). Date of map, 1828.	June '38	25	2	S. E.	470	
410	Same.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	
also in 426		Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.	31	
461	Fremont, Capt. J. C.	Dec. '44	28	2	S. E.	174	
also in 467	Map in report of exploring expeditions to the Rocky mountains, 1842; and to Oregon and northern California, 1843-1844.	Dec. '44	28	2	*also in* H. E.	188	
739	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853-1854	33	1	H. E.	129	
also in 768	Maps of the exploration for the Northern Pacific railroad, including those for proposed route passing through the Oregon country.	1853-1854	33	2	*also in* S. E.	78	
also in 801		1853-1854	33	2	*also in* H. E.	91	

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	**Oregon territory.**						
813	Gardner, C. K.	1855	34	1	S. E.	1	no. 13
also in	Map of Oregon territory, west of the Cascades.				*also in*		
843		1855	34	1	H. E.	1	no. 13
	Additional maps of Oregon, territory and state, both of eastern and western sections, will be found in the annual reports of the Interior Survey.						
1120	Dixon, Lieut. Joseph. Map showing Oregon routes traveled by Major E. Steen, 1860, against the Snake Indians. Detailed east of the Willamette valley.	1860	37	2	S. E.	1	
MAPS.	**Oregon trail.** *See also under* Maps. Great Plains.						
922	Detailed map of country from Bridger's Pass to South	1857	35	1	S. E.	11	
also in	Pass, 1847, showing Oregon trail.				*also in*		
945	Also military map of the U. S., showing route of the rifle regiment (1847) from Fort Leavenworth to Fort Vancouver.	1857	35	1	H. E.	2	
978	Floyd, J. B.	1858	35	2	S. E.	1	
also in	Map of western U. S., showing lines of march of troops,				*also in*		
1001	1858.	1858	35	2	H. E.	2	
MAPS.	**Port Gamble.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
888	Alden, Lieut. James.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	no. 55
also in	Map of Port Gamble.				*also in*		
898		1856	34	3	H. E.	18	no. 55
990	Same.	1858	35	2	S. E.	14	no. 35
also in					*also in*		
1005		1858	35	2	H. E.	33	no. 35

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	**Port Ludlow.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
888	Alden, Lieut. James.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	54
also in	Map of Port Ludlow.				*also in*		
898		1856	34	3	H. E.	18	54
MAPS.	**Port Orford.** *See also under* Maps. Cape Orford.						
757	Alden, Lieut. James.	1854	33	2	S. E.	10	J no. 6
also in	Survey map of Port Orford, or Ewing harbor.				*also in*		
784		1854	33	2	H. E.	20	J no. 6
MAPS.	**Port Townsend.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
757	Alden, Lieut. James.	1854	33	2	S. E.	10	K no. 5
also in	Survey map of Port Townsend.				*also in*		
784		1854	33	2	H. E.	20	K no. 5
1005		1858	35	2	H. E.	33	map 36
also in					*also in*		
990	Same.	1858	35	2	S. E.	14	map 36
MAPS.	**Puget Sound and Straits of San Juan de Fuca.**						
757	Alden, Lieut. James.	1854	33	2	S. E.	10	K no. 4
also in	Survey map of Rosario Straits and Canal de Haro, with				*also in*		
784	approaches. Also survey map of Smith's island.	1854	33	2	H. E.	20	K no. 4
990	Same.	1858	35	2	S. E.	14	no. 34
also in					*also in*		
1005		1858	35	2	H. E.	33	no. 34
1344	Peirce, Benj. Survey map of Puget Sound.	1867	40	2	H. E.	275	no. 17
1379	Bache, A. D. Survey map of Port Madison, Puget Sound.	1868	40	3	H. E.	71	no. 27

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	Puget Sound, etc. (continued).						
1514	Peirce, Benj. Survey map of Puget Sound and the Straits.	1871	42	2	H. E.	121	28
1609	Same.	1873	43	1	H. E.	133	16
MAPS.	**Railroad.**						
473	Whitney, Asa. Railroad map of the U. S. in 1846 (in his memorial).	Feb. '46	29	1	S. E.	161	opp. p. 10
1319	Northern Pacific directors and others. Map of the western U. S., showing Northern Pacific railroad, as projected.	Dec. '67	40	2	S. M.	9	
1362	Committee on Pacific railroads. Necessity of two or three railroads to the Pacific, including a Northern Pacific road; map showing Northern, Union, and Southern Pacific roads, as outlined.	Feb. '69	40	3	S. R.	219	1-31; 1-2
MAPS.	**Salmon bay.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
1344	Peirce, Benj. Survey map of Shilshole, or Salmon bay.	1867	40	2	H. E.	275	no. 18
MAPS.	**San Juan boundary dispute.**						
1557	Haro, Gonzalo Lopez de. Maps (1790) of the Straits of San Juan de Fuca, Vancouver island, and San Juan islands; in diplomatic correspondence regarding San Juan boundary dispute.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	no. J; also opp. p. 17
1557	Eliza, Don Francisco. Same (1791).	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	No. K; also opp. p. 17

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	San Juan boundary dispute (continued).						
1557	Sutil y Americana. Same (1792).	1872	42	3	H. E.	1 No. 1; also	no. L; opp. p. 17
1557	Vancouver, Capt. G. C. Same (1798).	1872	42	3	H. E.	1 also	no. 2; opp. p. 15
1557	Mofras, Duflot de. Same (1844).	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	opp. p. 15
1557	Sturgis, G. W. Same (1845).	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	opp. p. 9
1557	Wilkes, Lieut. Chas. Same (1845).	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	opp. p. 11
1316	Wilkes, Lieut. Chas. Copy of same, by Seward, and others (1845).	1859-1866	40	2	S. E.	29	61
1557	Fremont, Capt. Chas. Map of Oregon, Washington, and upper California, used in diplomatic correspondence on San Juan controversy (1848).	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	4
1557	Kellett, Capt. Henry. Map of Straits of San Juan de Fuca, of Haro and Rosario Straits, etc., in diplomatic correspondence (1858).	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	no. 4
1557	U. S. coast survey. Maps (1853-1859) of Washington Sound and its approaches; in diplomatic correspondence regarding San Juan boundary controversy.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	no. H and no. 0
1557	Richards, Capt. G. H. Same (1858-1859).	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	no. 3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	San Juan boundary dispute (continued).						
1316	Seward, W. H., and others. Map of Gulf of Georgia and the San Juan islands, showing boundaries in controversy.	1859-1866	40	2	S. E.	29	at end
1316	Seward, W. H., and others. Map showing cross sections of the Gulf of Georgia and San Juan islands, on the parallels.	1859-1866	40	2	S. E.	29	at end
1316	Vancouver, Capt. G. C. Copy of same, by Seward and others (1798).	1859-1866	40	2	S. E.	29	p. 59
1557	Cross section of possible boundaries on various parallels, from the mainland to the ocean.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	opp. p. 130
MAPS.	San Juan islands.						
757	Alden, Lieut. James.	1854	33	2	S. E.	10	J; K, no. 4
also in 784	Survey map of San Juan islands.						
MAPS.	Seattle harbor and Duwamish bay.						
757	Alden, Lieut. James.	1854	33	2	S. E.	10	K no. 6
also in 784	Map of Duwamish bay and Seattle harbor.	1854	33	2	*also in* H. E.	20	K no. 6
MAPS.	Semiahmoo bay.						
990	Bache, A. D.	1858	35	2	S. E.	14	no. 37
also in 1005	Survey map of Semiahmoo bay, W. T.	1858	35	2	*also in* H. E.	33	no. 37
MAPS.	Shoalwater bay. *See under* Willapa harbor.						

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	**Steilacoom harbor.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
888	Alden, Lieut. James.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	no. 57
also in 898	Map of Steilacoom harbor.	1856	34	3	*also in* H. E.	12	no. 57
MAPS.	**Straits of San Juan de Fuca.** *See under* Maps. Puget Sound and Straits of San Juan de Fuca.						
MAPS.	**Tillamook bay.**						
1344	Peirce, Benj. Map of Tillamook bay, Oregon; survey.	1867	40	2	H. E.	275	no. 16
MAPS.	**Umpqua river.** *See also under* Surveys. Interior. River improvement.						
757	Alden, Lieut. James.	1854	33	2	S. E.	10	J no. 7
also in 784	Survey map of the mouth of the Umpqua river.	1854	33	2	*also in* H. E.	20	J no. 7
MAPS.	**United States.**						
537	Map showing additions to the United States by the addition of Oregon, Texas and California.	Dec. '48	30	2	H. E.	1	7-8
1284	Map of the U. S. showing roads, railroads, mineral lands, etc., in connection with public lands.	Nov. '66	39	2	H. E.	1	372-373; 380-433; 507-511
MAPS.	**Washington.**						
739	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Map of country between the Rocky mountains and Puget Sound, showing Northern Pacific route.	1854	33	1	H. E.	129	no. 3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	Washington (continued).						
813	Tilton, James.	1855	34	1	S. E.	1	no. 14
also in	Annual survey map of Washington.				*also in*		
843		1855	34	1	H. E.	1	no. 14
	Other maps of Washington, east and west of the Cascades, will be found in the annual reports of the survey of the interior.						
1120	Mullan, Capt. John. Maps, in five sections, showing working details of military road, Fort Benton to Fort Walla Walla, known as Mullan's road.	1861	37	2	S. E.	1	
1149	Mullan, Capt. John. Same, in his complete report. *See also under* Mullan's Road.	1863	37	3	S. E.	43	
MAPS.	**Washington coast.** *See under* Maps. Western coast.						
MAPS.	**Washington sound.** *See also under* Maps. Puget Sound.						
1134	Bache, A. D. Survey map of Washington sound, W. T.	1861	37	2	H. E.	70	no. 27
1188	Same.	1863	38	1	H. E.	11	no. 28
1296	Same.	1866	39	2	H. E.	87	no. 24
MAPS.	**Western coast.**						
616	McArthur, W. P.	1851	32	1	S. E.	3	J, no. 12-14
also in	Map of the coast of Oregon and Washington, in 3 parts.						
639		1851	32	1	H. E.	26	J, no. 12-14

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MAPS.	Western coast (continued).						
704	Alden, Lieut. James.	1853	33	1	S. E.	14	K
also in 716	Map of coast, Gray's harbor and south side of the Straits of San Juan de Fuca, to Admiralty Inlet.	1853	33	1	*also in* H. E.	12	K
757	Alden, Lieut. James.	1854	33	2	S. E.	10	J
also in 784	Progress of coast survey, 1850-1854; California to the Straits of San Juan de Fuca, including lower Columbia and Rosario straits.	1854	33	2	*also in* H. E.	20	J
826	Alden, Lieut. James.	1855	34	1	S. E.	22	
also in 845	Map of western coast of Oregon and Washington. "Progress sketches" of this coast survey are given in most of the annual reports.	1855	34	1	*also in* H. E.	6	
MAPS.	Willapa harbor. *See also* Maps. Western coast.						
704	Alden, Lieut. James.	1853	33	1	S. E.	14	K no. 2
also in 716	Survey map of Shoalwater bay (Willapa harbor).	1853	33	1	*also in* H. E.	12	K no. 2
888	Same.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	no. 52
also in 898		1856	34	3	*also in* H. E.	18	no. 52
MAPS.	Yaquina bay.						
1379	Bache, A. D. Survey map of entrance to Yaquina bay, Oregon.	1868	40	3	H. E.	71	no. 25
MAPS.	Yaquina bay. *See also under* Surveys. Interior. River improvement.						

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MARTIAL LAW.							
906	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Complete reports of Yakima war, 1855, with correspondence between officers, etc.; organization of volunteers; military movements; martial law; peace talks with Indians.	1855-1856	34	3	H. E.	76	146-256
823	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Proclamation of martial law in Washington; remonstrances.	July '56	34	1	S. E.	98	1-31
881	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Full information and reports regarding martial law in Washington territory; testimony regarding whites giving aid to hostile Indians.	Feb. '57	34	3	S. E.	41	1-56
881	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Additional information regarding martial law in Washington.	Feb. '57	34	3	S. E.	47	1-11
936	Washington legislature.	Mar. '58	35	1	S. M.	174	1-2
also in 963	Resolution relative to proclamation of martial law by Gov. I. I. Stevens.	Mar. '58	35	1	*also in* H. M.	71	1-2
METEOROLOGY. *See under* Oregon country. Exploration; Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' survey); Surveys. Geological; Surveys. Railroad.							
MILITARY AFFAIRS.							
	Jesup, Gen. T. S. Estimated expense of transporting 200 troops overland to the mouth of the Columbia river.	1824	Vol. 2, Military affairs, American State Papers,				p. 623

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MILITARY AFFAIRS (continued).							
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean, and cost; Hudson's Bay Co. and their posts, etc. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.		1-78
569	Jones, Adj. Gen. R. Location and number of first companies in Oregon country; report on overland expedition from Fort Laramie to the Columbia river.	Nov. '49	31	1	H. E.	5	182-186
611	Jones, Gen. R., and others.	Nov. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	210-212; 327
also in 634	Distribution of troops (1851) in the Oregon country; description of military posts; Fort Steilacoom, Columbia Barracks, Port Orford.	Nov. '51	32	1	*also in* S. E.	1	(same pag'g)
631	Committee on military affairs. Brief report urging military protection for New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, and California, against Indians.	July '52	32	1	S. R.	289	1-2
659	Ingalls, Capt. Rufus.	July '52	32	2	S. E.	1	122-127
also in 674	Reservations of lands for military purposes at Fort Vancouver, Astoria, and Fort Dalles; objections of the H. B. Co. claiming possessory rights.	July '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	122-127
652	Lancaster, Columbia, and others. Need of military protection in Oregon country; protection for the Oregon trail; application for funds for library for University of Oregon.	Feb. '52	32	1	H. M.	14	1-5
659	Scott, Winfield, and others.	Nov. '52	32	2	S. E.	1	62-63
also in 674	Distribution of troops in Oregon, commanders, etc.; Port Orford, post on Oregon trail, Fort Dalles, Columbia Barracks, Steilacoom, and troops enroute via the Horn.	Nov. '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	1	62-63

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MILITARY AFFAIRS (continued).							
665	Craig, H. K. Report on site for U. S. arsenal on the Willamette river.	Feb. '53	32	2	S. E.	47	1-3
751	Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Indian marauders in the Oregon country and danger of hostilities; need of more troops; recommendations.	Dec. '53	33	2	S. E.	16	5-19; 51-53; 75-83; 103-105; 115-121
811	Davis, Jeff. Arsenal recommended for north Pacific coast: Oregon or Washington.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	19
also in 841		Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	19
827	Lawson, Gen. Thos. Report on health conditions among troops (1847 to 1855) in Washington and Oregon; troops stationed at Fort Lane, Fort Orford, Astoria, Fort Vancouver, Columbia Barracks, Fort Dalles, Cantonment Loring, and Fort Steilacoom; brief description of forts.	1855	34	1	S. E.	96	470-487
1035	Lawson, Gen. Thos. Supplemental report to above, 1855-1860.	1860	36	1	S. E.	52	257-279
920	Cooper, Adj. Gen. S. Report on distribution of troops in the department of the Columbia; location of forts, etc.	Nov. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	78-79
also in 943		Nov. '57	35	1	*also in* S. E.	11	78-79
1006	Floyd, J.B. Answer to call for plans for defense of Puget Sound and the mouth of the Columbia.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	65	1
1008	Jesup, Gen. T. S. Report on expenditures, 1849-1859, for barracks and army quarters, including Oregon country.	Feb. '59	35	2	H. E.	93	16-18; 22-24; 118-119

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MILITARY AFFAIRS (continued).							
1048	Floyd, J. B. Militia of Oregon, 1859; detailed tables, including arms, accoutrements, ordnance, etc.	Feb. '60	36	1	H. E.	28	2-11
1100	Holt, J. Brief answer from Secretary Holt to resolution of the House regarding General Harney's administration of Oregon.	Jan. '60	36	2	H. E.	51	1-3
1135	Stanton, E. M., and others. Cost of transporting troops between the Missouri river and the Pacific coast.	Mar. '62	37	2	H. E.	80	1-2
1131	Welles, G., and others. Cost of transportation of naval supplies, munitions of war, etc., to the Pacific coast.	Feb. '62	37	2	H. E.	73	1-4
1200	Washington legislature. Resolution urging fortifications at Point Defiance and Gig Harbor, Puget Sound.	Jan. '64	38	1	H. M.	60	1
1288	Babcock, Gen. O. E., and others. Condition of military posts, autumn 1866, with recommendations for sale of several posts, etc.: Forts Boise, Walla Walla, Camp Lapwai, Fort Dalles, Vancouver, San Juan, Port Townsend, Fort Steilacoom.	Oct. '66	39	2	H. E.	20	11-15
1324	Halleck, Major H. W., and others. Protection given against Indians in the Pacific Northwest; territorial area; Indian hostilities and distribution of troops; military posts; synopsis of military operations in 1867.	1867	40	2	H. E.	1	68-72

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MILITARY AFFAIRS (continued).							
1325	Williamson, Lieut. R. S. General survey of military defenses on the Pacific coast; brief, with reference to interior surveying.	July '67	40	2	H. E.	1	506-512
1341	Stanton, E. M. Report refusing answer to resolution on the House as to the names of forts on the Pacific coast and the number of soldiers at each.	Mar. '68	40	2	H. E.	225	1
1367	Strong, Lieut. R. P., and others. Special exploits of troops in the department of the Columbia.	Nov. '68	40	3	H. E.	1	770-772
1360	Vincent, Maj. Gen. T. M. Troops employed on the frontiers in connection with Indian hostilities; Alaska and department of the Columbia; tables.	Oct. '68	40	3	S. E.	7	1-10 (scattering)
1412	Thomas, Maj. Gen. G. H., and others. Brief report on the forts in the department of the Columbia.	Sep. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	113-115; 139-143
1446	Canby, E. R. S. Brief report on the military posts, armament, and distribution of troops in the department of the Columbia.	Oct. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	53-59
1503	Canby, E. R. S. Brief military report of the department of the Columbia; distribution of troops, etc.	Oct. '71	32	2	H. E.	1	74-76
1513	Belknap, W. W. Abandonment of Camp Three Forks, Idaho.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	174	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MILITARY AFFAIRS (continued).							
1513	Belknap, W. W. Military reservations in Kansas, Montana, and Minnesota.	Feb. '72	42	2	H. E.	159	1
1586	Committee on claims. Report on claim of M. S. Hellman, Canyon City, Ore., for damages on account of contracts; price of flour in Oregon.	Feb. '74	43	1	S. E.	85	1-4
1632	Committee on military affairs. Record of ordnance and stores issued to Oregon, and other states, 1861-1865.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. R.	560	1
1674	Howard, Gen. O. O. Distribution of troops in the Pacific Northwest and in Alaska; brief general report on Indians; possibility of trouble with the Nez Perces.	Sep. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	124-131; 152
1664	Howard, Gen. O. O. With reference to construction of a telegraph line, Fort Canby, via Fort Stevens and Astoria, to Portland, Ore.	Mar. '76	44	1	S. E.	32	1-4
1742	Howard, Gen. O. O. Distribution of troops in the department of the Columbia; brief reports on the various forts; Alaska.	Sep. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	88-97
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging pensions to Oregon soldiers surviving the Mexican war.	Oct. '76	44	2	H. M.	25	1
1664	Wilson, Major J. M. Encroachments of the ocean upon the site of Fort Stevens, Oregon.	Mar. '76	44	1	S. E.	58	1-7

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MILITARY AFFAIRS (continued).							
1790	Committee on military affairs. Report on bill to protect the northern frontier of Montana.	Apr. '78	45	2	S. R.	286	1-5
1806	McCrary, G. W. Disribution of troops in the department of the Columbia.	Feb. '78	45	2	H. E.	55	6; 11
1838	Committee on military affairs. Abandonment of Fort Orford, Oregon.	Feb. '79	45	3	S. R.	702	1-4
1893	Committee on military affairs. Report on memorial of Montana territory, for cavalry post at Henry's Lake.	Dec. '79	46	2	S. R.	57	1
1903	Howard, Gen. O. O., and others. Brief report on the distribution of troops in the department of the Columbia; location of the Indians.	Nov. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	28-29; 145-163
1897	Committee on military affairs. Report on bill to sell Fort Logan.	Apr. '80	46	2	S. R.	520	1
1885	Sherman, Gen. W. T. Letters regarding an appropriation for military forts near settlements in the Judith basin and the Muscleshell river, Montana.	Apr. '80	46	2	S. E.	134	1-3
1952	Distribution of troops in the Pacific Northwest; reports from the posts; need of Nez Perces reservation delimination.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	20-21; 31; 179-205
1976	Names and locations of military reservations created in Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington.	1880	46	3	H. E.	47	1176-1182
1978	Ramsey, Alex., and others. Abandoned military reservations.	Feb. '81	46	3	H. E.	90	18-19

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	MILITARY POSTS. *See under* Military affairs, *also see under* name of special military fort.						
	MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES. For additional information, *see also under* Census; Survey. Interior.						
558	Talbot, Lieut. T. Description of the Willamette valley; minerals in Oregon.	Oct. '49	31	1	S. E.	47	108-114
587	Vinton, D. H.	Mar. '50	31	2	S. E.	1	259
also in 595	Coal in Oregon; price charged by the Hudson's Bay Co., 1849, at Vancouver island.	Mar. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(2d paging) (same pag'g)
613	Dart, Anson.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	472-484
also in 636	Annual report for 1851; occupancy of the Oregon country by H. B. Co., and list of their posts; need of troops in Rogue river country, on account of discovery of gold.	Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	472-484
746	Scott, X. E., and others. Opening of mines at Colville, in southern Oregon, and hostilities of Coquille river, Port Orford, and Rogue river.	Jan. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	475-485; 494-505
888	Goldborough, H. A.	Oct. '55	34	3	S. E.	12	294
also in 898	Letter mentioning discovery of gold at Fort Colville, upper Columbia.	Oct. '55	34	3	*also in* H. E.	12	294
858	Wool, Gen. J. E., Palmer, Joel, and others. Indian hostilities, July-December, 1855, in Yakima war; progress of the war; reports from sub-agents; petition for removal of Palmer as Indian superintendent; mines at Colville, and difficulties in southern Oregon.	Jan. '56	34	1	H. E.	92	1-144
984	Nugent, John	Jan. '59	35	2	S. E.	29	1-30
also in 1014	Report of special agent on Americans in Vancouver's island and British Columbia; opening of the Frazer river mines; exactions of the Hudson's Bay Co.	Jan. '59	35	2	*also in* H. E.	111	1-30

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES (continued).							
1204	U. S. census bureau. Statistics of coal mined in Washington, 1860.		Vol. on Manufactures,				p. clxxiii
1117	Edmunds, J. M. Comments on minerals in Oregon and Washington, especially coal and gold; reports of gold on the Clearwater.	Nov. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	471; 487-490; 641-643
1114	Geary, E. R., Simmons, M. T., and others. Estimates of additional appropriations 1861-62; needs on reservations in Oregon and Washington; text of Nez Perces treaty; gold discovered on Clearwater; incursions of whites; danger of hostilities.	1861	37	1	H. E.	1	10; 21-44
1289	Browne, J. Ross, and others. Report upon the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. Indexed.	Nov. '66	39	2	H. E.	29	1-321
1271	Oregon legislature. Memorial on the taxing of mining claims.	Apr. '66	39	1	H. M.	79	1-2
1239	Oregon legislature. Memorial remonstrating against any law taxing mining claims.	Mar. '66	39	1	S. M.	82	1
1288	Sherman, Lieut. W. T. Protection of the routes across the continent, to the Pacific; report on the Oregon trail, and northern trail via Fort Benton; Montana territory; products of the gold mines.	Dec. '66	39	2	H. E.	23	1-55
1366	Applegate, E. L. Annual survey report of 1868; work done and contracts made; supplemental report on agriculture, topography, mining, commerce, etc.	July '68	40	3	H. E.	1	309-334

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES (continued).						
1342	Browne, J. Ross. Report on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. Indexed.	Mar. '68	40	2	H. E.	202	1-674
1366	Carlin, Lafayette. Annual survey report, 1868, for Idaho; topography; mines and mining.	Aug. '68	40	3	H. E.	1	367-395
1366	Meredith, S. Annual survey report, 1868, for Montana; work done and contracts made; report on mining; gold and coal; agriculture and Northern Pacific railroad.	Sep. '68	40	3	H. E.	1	349-362
1428	Capron, Horace. "Facts concerning Oregon," by J. W. Drake; topography, soil, climate, products, etc.; lumbering, fishing, mining, schools.	1869	41	2	Agr. rep		584-601
1361	Idaho legislature. Memorial asking for an assay office at Boise City.	Jan. '69	40	3	S. M.	20	1-2
1374	Raymond, R. W. Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains; mining law; relation of governments to mining. Indexed. 1868.	Jan. '69	40	3	H. E.	54	1-256
1424	Same, 1869.	Mar. '70	41	2	H. E.	207	1-805
1470	Same, 1870.	Mar. '71	42	1	H. E.	10	1-566
1513	Same, 1871.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	211	1-566
1567	Same, 1872.	Feb. '73	42	3	H. E.	210	1-550

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES (continued).						
1608	Same, 1873.	Feb. '74	43	1	H. E.	141	1-585
1651	Same, 1874.	Feb. '75	43	2	H. E.	177	1-540
1691	Same, 1875.	Apr. '76	44	1	H. E.	159	1-519
1513	Isherwood, B. F. Report of experiments on the coals of the Pacific coast: Bellingham Bay, Victoria, Nanaimo, Coos Bay, Seattle.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	206	1-31
1548	Committee on mines and mining. Report on a bill asking government investigation in locating mineral ledges and mines.	Feb. '73	42	3	S. R.	405	1-2
1584	Mitchell, J. H., and others. Correspondence regarding establishment of assay office at Portland, Oregon.	Jan. '74	43	1	S. M.	25	1-2
1629	Bristow, B. H. Information regarding assay offices at Portland, Oregon, and Boise City, Idaho.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. E.	16	1
1630	Idaho legislature. Memorial protesting against abolishment of assay office at Boise City.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	23	1-2
1800	Smith, A. J. Annual report on survey work in Montana; mines and mining.	Aug. '77	45	2	H. E.	1 282-295;	124-217; (scattering)
1978	Burchard, H. C. Precious metals in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana; also Alaska. Index of mines in the U. S.	Mar. '81	46	3	H. E.	99	117-201

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES. Alaska. For additional matter, *see also under* Alaska.						
	Petroff, Ivan, and Elliott, H. W. Alaska; its population, industries, and resources; the seal islands of Alaska. Illus. Indexed.		10th census of the U. S., 1880,				p. 1-189; also p. 1-276
	U. S. census bureau. Population and resources of Alaska; furs, fisheries, mines, commerce; historical review. Indexed.		11th census of the U. S., 1890,				1-282
	MISSIONS. Alaska. *See under* Alaska.						
	MISSIONS. Donation claims.						
1018	Committee on military affairs. Report on claims of Methodist mission for lands at their old station at The Dalles.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. R.	145	1-3
1639	Burdett, S. S. Comparative tables of public lands; donation claims in Oregon and Washington; decision on claims of missions for sites under donation act.	Oct. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	1; 15-16; 21; 267-301
1623	Committee on Indian affairs. Report with regard to claim of A. B. C. F. M. for land grant at the old Lepwai mission; Whitman massacre and its effects, etc.	Feb. '74	43	1	H. R.	63	1-10
1626	Committee on private land claims. Report on the claim of St. James' mission to land grant at Vancouver.	June '74	43	1	H. R.	630	1-2
1648	Belknap, W. W. Letter regarding St. James mission, and claim for land in Vancouver military reservation.	Jan. '75	43	2	H. E.	117	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MISSIONS.	Donation claims (continued).						
1680	Burdett, S. S. Decision in Oregon and Washington donation claims, taken under donation act; later conflicting laws; status of missionary claims at The Dalles.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	77-81
1632	Committee on private land claims. Report on bill regarding land claims of missions in the Oregon country.	Feb. '75	43	2	S. R.	651	1
1708	Committee on public lands. Report on bill for adjudication of missionary claims for land in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana; missions founded before 1846.	Mar. '76	44	1	H. R.	249	1-2
1708	Committee on private land claims. Report on claim of mission of St. James for lands in Vancouver military reservation; founded in 1838.	Mar. '76	44	1	H. R.	189	1-2
MISSIONS. Indian reservations. For additional matter, *see* Indians. Treaties.							
1440	Colyer, Vincent, and others. Plan to divide the missionary teaching on the various reservations between the various denominations and creeds.	Feb. '71	41	3	S. E.	39	93-100
MISSIONS. Oregon country. For additional matter, *see also under* Indians. Treaties.							
314	Slacum, W. A. Memorial asking compensation for obtaining information regarding settlements on the Columbia; hospitality of H. B. Co.; American ships in the Columbia; Willamette missions; general conditions in the Oregon country, etc.	1836	23	2	S. E.	24	1-31

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MISSIONS. Oregon country (continued).							
351	Committee on foreign affairs. General report on the right of the United States to the Oregon country; Presidents Munroe and Adams on forts needed there; reports from Jason Lee, Wyeth, Slacum, Hall J. Kelley; the Oregon Provisional Emigration Society; extract from Gray's log. Map.	1839	25	3	H. R.	101 pt. 1 pt. 2	1-51 1-61
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific; Hudson's Bay Co. and their forts; the missions, as given in Spaulding's journal, 1841; fur trading and whaling. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
449	White, Elijah.	Nov. '43	28	2	S. E.	1	494-506
also in 463	Report of arrival via missions east of Cascades; friendliness of H. B. Co.; Willamette missions; affray in Willamette; laws given to the Nez Perces; Chief Ellis.	Nov. '43	28	2	*also in* H. E.	1	494-506
470	White, Elijah.	1844	29	1	S. E.	1	621-643
also in 480	Report of Indian sub-agent; legislative acts of provisional government (texts); sale of liquor; missions; law and order; claim jumping on H. B. Co. land; Oregon commerce; general conditions.	1844	29	1	*also in* H. E.	2	621-643
587	Cross, Osborne.	June '50	31	2	S. E.	1	157-244
also in 595	Full description of the Oregon trail, Fort Laramie to Oregon City, via Forts Hall and Boise, the Grande Ronde, Fort Dalles, and Fort Vancouver. Illus. of mission.	June '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	157-244

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MISSIONS. Oregon country (continued).							
758	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853-1854	33	2	S. E.	78	
(sup. 992)	Exploration for railroad to Pacific, via northern route; description of the Oregon country; Indians; missions; Hudson's Bay Co., etc. Indexed. Illus.	1853-1854	33	2	*also in* H. E.	91	
also in 791 (sup. 1054-55) *also in* 736 (no. sup. pub.)		1853-1854	33	1	H. E.	129	
929	Browne, J. Ross, and others.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	40	1-66
also in 955	Report on the causes of the Yakima war; unfulfilled Indian treaties; Leschi; Indian superstitions; resume of Catholic and Protestant missions, and their antagonism; Brouillet's answer to Spaulding.	Dec. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	38	1-66
955	Browne, J. Ross. Prior report on preceding entry.	Nov. '57	35	1	H. E.	39	1-48
1440	Spalding, H. H., and others. Spalding's outline of early mission history in the Oregon country; charges of hostilities through influence of the H. B. Co.; alleged responsibility of the Company for the Whitman massacre; beginning of the Whitman-saved-Oregon story; etc. (Historically, this report is very inaccurate.)	1870	41	3	S. E.	37	1-81

MODOC WAR. *See under* Indians. Wars. Modoc.

MONEY. *See under* Indians. Manners and customs.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	MONTANA. Only Montana west of the Rocky mountains was included in the Old Oregon country. Subjects indexed, except where covering the state as a whole, include only this northwestern section. Montana territory organized by act of Congress, approved May 26, 1864. For additional information, *see also under* Buildings. Public; Indians; Lands. Public; Surveys. Interior; Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens's report).						
1239	Montana legislature. Memorial urging establishment of a U. S. branch mint in the territory.	May '66	39	1	S. M.	110	1
1239	Montana legislature.	May '66	39	1	S. M.	107	1
also in 1271	Memorial petitioning for an appropriation for a library for the territory.	May '66	39	1	*also in* H. M.	99	1
1288	Sherman, Lieut. W. T. Protection of the routes across the continent to the Pacific; report on the Oregon trail, and northern trail via Fort Benton and Fort Walla Walla; Montana territory; products of the mines.	Dec. '66	39	2	H. E.	23	1-55
1302	Montana legislature. Resolution to amend the organic act of Montana territory.	Dec. '66	39	2	H. M.	12	1-2
1302	Montana legislature. Memorial to amend organic act, to extend jurisdiction of justices of the peace.	Dec. '66	39	2	H. M.	28	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MONTANA (continued).							
1302	Montana legislature. Memorial asking for establishment of a surveyor's office, for land offices, and appropriation for surveys.	Dec. '66	39	2	H.M.	13	1
1302	Montana legislature. Memorial asking for post offices and post routes in Montana territory.	Dec. '66	39	2	H.M.	29	1-2
1417	Belknap, W. W., and others. Report on Montana territorial militia.	Feb. '68	41	2	H.E.	121	1-6
1349	Montana legislature. Memorial for an enabling act for state government.	Jan. '68	40	2	H.M.	42	1-2
1385	Montana legislature. Memorial asking for an amendment to the organic act of Montana.	Feb. '69	40	3	H.M.	39	1
1526	Montana legislature. Joint memorial relative to salaries of territorial officers.	Apr. '72	42	2	H.M.	158	1
1850	Potts, B. F. Report of the governor on the resources of the territory; mines; schools; settlements; Indians, etc.	Oct. '78	45	3	H.E.	1	1107-1117
1911	Potts, B. F. Report of the governor of Montana; report of surveyor-general; soil, population, topography, transportation, stock, etc.	Oct. '79	46	2	H.E.	1	441-446
1935	Committee on territories. Report on the judicial system of Montana.	Mar. '80	46	2	H.R.	470	1-4

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MONTANA (continued).							
1875	U. S. bureau of statistics.	1878	46	1	H. E.	3	1-157
1923	Statistical abstract of the U. S.; date of organization as	1879	46	2	H. E.	51	1-161
1978	state or territory; area; population; railroads; education; mining; fishing; agriculture; public lands; productions, etc. (in three nos.).	1880	46	3	H. E.	84	1-164
MONTANA. Boundaries.							
1239	Montana legislature. Memorial asking extension of southern boundary of the territory.	May '66	39	1	S. M.	111	1-2
1239	Montana legislature. Memorial objecting to cutting off the Bitter Root and Blackfoot country from the territory of Montana.	May '66	39	1	S. M.	108	1
1271	Montana legislature. Memorial protesting against annexation of part of Montana to territory of Idaho.	Apr. '66	39	1	H. M.	100	1
1789	Committee on territories. Report on bill to take territory from Montana, and adjacent country to form a territory of Lincoln.	Feb. '78	45	2	S. R.	110	1-4
MONTANA.	Description. *See under* Oregon country. Description.						
MONTANA. Government.							
1976	Text of act of May 26, 1864, providing territorial government.	1880	46	3	H. E.	47	841-845

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.							
1385	Montana legislature. Memorial asking for appropriation for relief of the Montana Historical Society.	Feb. '69	40	3	H.M.	37	1
MONTANA. Yellowstone Park.							
1440	Donne, Lieut. G. C. Report on the Yellowstone expedition of 1870.	1870	41	3	S. E.	51	1-40
1545	Langford, N. P. First report of superintendent of Yellowstone Park.	May '72	42	3	S. E.	35	1-9
1610	Langford, N. P. Recommendation for changes in boundaries of Yellowstone Park; text of amendatory act.	Feb. '74	43	1	H. E.	147	1-8
1644	Langford, N. P. Necessity for appropriation for road through the park.	Sep. '74	43	2	H. E.	20	1-2
1619	Montana legislature. Memorial relating to the protection of the Yellowstone valley and the road to Bozeman, Montana.	Mar. '74	43	1	H.M.	218	1-2
1800	Norris, P. W. Annual report on the Yellowstone Park.	Oct. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	837-845
1850	Norris, P. W. Annual report of superintendent; text of act setting aside the national park; text of rules and regulations; notices.	Dec. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	979-996
1809	Norris, P. W., and others. Better protection needed for Yellowstone Park, made a national park March 1, 1872.	Apr. '78	45	2	H. E.	75	1-8

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
MONTANA.	Yellowstone Park (continued).						
1959	Schurz, C. Recommendations on care of Yellowstone Park.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	64-66
1960	Norris, P. W. Annual report of superintendent of Yellowstone Park; Indian difficulties; early fur traders there; geysers; animals; trails, etc.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	573-631
MORMONS. *See also under* Indians. Wars. Yakima.							
929	Browne, J. Ross.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	40	1-66
also in 955	Report on the causes of the Yakima war; unfulfilled Indian treaties; religious antagonisms; Mormon emissaries and Mormon ammunition among Indians, etc.	Dec. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	38	1-66
955	Browne, J. Ross. Prior and briefer report on same subject as preceding entry.	Nov. '57	35	1	H. E.	39	1-48
MOSES. *See under* Indian chiefs.							
NAVY.	**Pacific ocean.** For additional matter, *see also under* Wilkes' exploring expedition.						
	Munroe, J., and others. The sending of provisions and clothing to the U. S. squadron in the Pacific.	Vol. 2, Naval affairs, American state papers, May '24	18	1			9-20
	Munroe, J. Refusal to send to the House a report on the conduct of naval officers in the Pacific ocean.	Vol. 2, Naval affairs, American state papers, Jan. '25	18	2			26-27
	List of vessels comprising Pacific squadron, 1828 to 1830; tonnage and officers.	Vol. 3, Naval affairs, American state papers,	20	1			217
			21	1			353
			21	2			790

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
NAVY.	Pacific ocean (continued).						
	List of vessels comprising Pacific squadron, January, 1835, and January, 1836; tonnage and men.	Vol. 4, Naval affairs, American state papers,					
			23	1			675-676
			24	1			801-802
413	Upshur, A. P. Vessels and tonnage of Pacific squadron, year ending June, 1843, and June, 1844.	Nov. '42	27	3	S. E.	1	599-600
474	Polk, J. K., and others. Expediency of increasing military and naval forces in Oregon; possibility of war with Great Britain.	Mar. '46	29	1	S. E.	248	1-3
NEGROES. *See under* Slavery.							
NEZ PERCES WAR. *See under* Indians. Wars. Nez Perces.							
NOOTKA SOUND.							
317	Bulfinch, C., Barrell, S. B., and others. Memorial asking confirmation of purchase of lands on Nootka Sound and in the Oregon country, by Capt. Kendrick, 1791.	Mar. '38	25	2	S. E.	363	1-2
364	Bulfinch, C., Barrell, S. B., and others. Memorial urging confirmation of title to lands purchased on Nootka Sound and in the Oregon country for colonization; Gray and Kendrick; excerpts from title deeds, 1791; statement of Ebenezer Dorr.	Jan. '40	26	1	H. E.	43	1-14
631	Special committee. Report on claims of heirs of Robert Gray, John Kendrick, George Barrell, and others, asking confirmation of lands purchased on Vancouver island and Chehalis river; first effort to colonize the Oregon country; discovery of the Columbia; sea letters and clearance papers of the *Columbia;* Nootka Sound controversy; etc.	Apr. '52	32	1	S. E.	335	1-32

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	NOOTKA SOUND (continued).						
707	Committee on land claims. Negative report on lands bought by Kendrick on the Northwest coast of America, for John Barrell, and others, owners of the *Columbia* and the *Lady Washington*.	Apr. '54	33	1	S. E.	211	1
	NOOTKA SOUND CONTROVERSY.						
	Madison, James. Reference to the cause and settlement of the Nootka Sound controversy.	Vol. 3, Foreign relations, American state papers, Mar. '08					215
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co.; excerpts from treaties, etc. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
	NORTHWEST COAST OF AMERICA. Formerly the name covering the Old Oregon country, Vancouver island, and the Northwest coast up to and including part of Alaska.						
	NORTHWEST COMPANY (of Montreal).						
	Adams, J. W., Prevost, J. B., Astor, J. J., and others. Sale of Astoria and other forts to the Northwest Company; history of Astoria; Northwest fur trade; Russian fur trade; rivalry of the Northwest Company; prices on stores and furs sold; charges of treachery; copy of bill of sale; return of Astoria to the U. S.	Vol. 2, Miscellaneous, American state papers,	17	2			1007-13
	Choteau, Pierre. Estimated profits of Northwest Company (1815-1816).	Vol. 2, Indian affairs, American state papers,	18	1			67

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
NORTHWEST COMPANY (of Montreal) (continued).							
164	Parliament of Great Britain. Text of act merging the Northwest Company, of Montreal, and the Hudson's Bay Co.	July '21	20	1	S. E.	67	1-7
	Clay, H., and others. Letter to A. Gallatin, regarding boundary; 49° offered as ultimatum; conferences, protocols, etc., prior to treaty of 1827; restoration of Astoria; text of joint-occupancy treaties of 1818 and 1827.	Vol. 6, Foreign affairs, American state papers, Sep. '27					p. 641-706; 999-1002
203	Pilcher, J., Smith, J., and Ashley, W. H. Report on the H. B. Co.'s occupation of the Columbia; Forts Vancouver, Colville, and Flathead; Pilcher in the Oregon country; Smith's residence at Fort Vancouver; difficulties of competition; act (text) merging H. B. Co., and Northwest Co.; furs sold, London, 1829.	1829	21	2	S. E.	39	1-36
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co. Indexed. Map. Purchase of Astoria.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
1138	Chase, S. P., and others. Relations between the U. S. and British Northwest America; rapid settlement of the Pacific Northwest; chronological review of the history of Old Oregon, etc.; quotation from Governor Simpson's journal, 1841; history of the H. B. Co., and Northwest Co. rivalry. Maps.	1861	37	2	H. E.	146	1-85
OLYMPIA.							
1065	Washington legislature. Memorial relative to tide flats around Olympia.	Mar. '60	36	1	H. M.	49	1
1623	Committee on public lands. Granting tide-flats at Budd's inlet to the town of Olympia.	Mar. '74	43	1	H. R.	256	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	OREGON. For additional matter, *see also under* Agriculture; Commerce; Hudson's Bay Co.; Lumber and lumbering; Missions; Oregon country. Joint-occupancy; Surveys. Interior.						
1875	U. S. bureau of statistics.	1878	46	1	H. E.	3	1-157
1923	Statistical abstract of the U. S.; date of organization as	1879	46	2	H. E.	51	1-161
1978	state or territory; area; population; railroads; education; mining; fishing; agriculture; public lands; productions, etc. (in three nos.).	1880	46	3	H. E.	84	1-164
	OREGON. Boundaries.						
961	Washington legislature. Resolution regarding Oregon's claim to part of Washington territory.	Feb. '58	35	1	H.M.	65	1
1089	Resolution regarding readjustment of territorial boundaries, Oregon to include a part of the territory of Washington.	Jan. '61	36	2	S. M.	11	1
1117	Edmunds, J. M. Boundary line between Oregon and Washington.	Nov. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	491
1239	Oregon legislature. Memorial favoring incorporating Walla Walla county, Washington territory, into state of Oregon.	Mar. '66	39	1	S. M.	83	1
1326	Wilson, J. S. Brief report on the Oregon-California, Oregon-Washington, and Idaho boundaries.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	137-138
1462	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for rectification of the eastern boundary of Oregon.	Jan. '71	41	3	H.M.	23	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON.	Boundaries (continued).						
1546	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking that northern boundary of Oregon be made to conform to that described in its constitution.	Jan. '73	42	3	S. M.	27	1
1712	Committee on territories. Report on the boundaries of the state of Oregon.	July '76	44	1	H. R.	764	1-4
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging that boundary of the enabling act conform with the boundary of the state constitution.	Oct. '76	44	2	H. M.	23	1
OREGON.	Cable. *See also under* Telegraph.						
1105	Cochrane, John. Report on memorial of Percy McD. Collins, for exploration of north Pacific with view of connecting New York with Russia via Oregon.	Feb. '61	36	2	H. R.	82	1-9
OREGON.	**Cost of living.** *See under* Cost of living.						
OREGON.	**Government. Provisional (1843-1848).**						
470	White, Elijah. Report of Indian sub-agent; legislative acts of provisional	1844	29	1	S. E.	1	621-643
also in 480	government (texts); sale of liquor; missions; law and order; claim jumping on H. B. Co.'s lands; general conditions; Oregon commerce.	1844	29	1	*also in* H. E.	2	621-643
476	Oregon legislative committee. Amended organic laws of Oregon.	July '45	29	1	S. E.	353	1-6
472	Oregon provisional government. Memorial asking protection by extension of U. S. laws;	June '45	29	1	S. E.	8	1-3
also in 482	fear of Indian hostilities; reference to attitude of Hudson's Bay Co.	June '45	29	1	*also in* H. E.	42	1-3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON.	Government. Provisional (continued).						
486	Text of constitution of Iowa, used as the basis of the organic laws of Oregon.	July '46	29	1	H. E.	217	1-4
503	Buchanan, James.	Mar. '47	30	1	S. E.	1	42-44
also in 515	Letter to J. M. Shiveley, deputy postmaster at Astoria, regretting failure of Congress to pass territorial law; interest expressed in Oregon.	Mar. '47	30	1	*also in* H. E.	2	42-44
503	Polk, J. K.	Dec. '47	30	1	S. E.	1	29-30
also in 515	Recommendations for extension of U. S. laws; establishment of post offices; land grants; surveyors, etc.	Dec. '47	30	1	*also in* H. E.	8	29-30
511	Thornton, J. Q. Early history of Oregon, in memorial urging establishing of territorial government in Oregon; history of provisional government; cost of living; crops of 1848.	May '48	30	1	S. M.	143	1-24
511	Oregon legislature. Petition of Oct. 2, 1847, urging extension of U. S. laws to Oregon; protest against neglect.	May '48	30	1	S. M.	136	1-6
1271	Oregon legislature. Resolution (1866) in relation to the payment by the federal government of the expenses of the provisional government.	Mar. '66	39	1	H. M.	66	1-2
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial to reimburse the state for expenses incurred by the provisional government.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	52	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON. Government. Territorial (1848-1859).							
476	Committee on territories. Report on resolutions and bills to organize a government for the territory of Oregon; "not proper or expedient."	May '46	29	1	S. E.	355	1
493	Polk, J. K.	Dec. '46	29	2	S. E.	1	31-32
also in 497	Desirability of establishing territorial government, post offices, customs houses, etc., in the Oregon country.	Dec. '46	29	2	*also in* H. E.	4	31-32
538	Polk, J. K. Approval of the bill to "establish the territorial government of Oregon"; reasons for approval.	Aug. '48	30	2	H. E.	3	1-5
1876	Text of act, August 14, 1848, providing for territorial government.	Aug. '48	46	3	H. E.	47	983-1007
561	Clayton, J. M. U. S. judicial and territorial appointments in Oregon.	May '50	31	1	S. E.	52	2
629	Oregon legislature.	Dec. '51	32	1	S. M.	27	1-6
also in 652	Journal of the council, and of the house of representatives, Dec. 1, 1851, to Dec. 17, 1851, sent to the President.	Dec. '51	32	1	*also in* H. M.	10	1-6
652	Oregon legislature. Memorial requesting change in the organic law of the territory.	Feb. '52	32	1	H. M.	9	1-6
656	Committee on territories. Report on bill to amend organic law, so as to permit the people to elect territorial judges.	May '52	32	1	H. R.	141	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON. Government. State (1859—).							
741	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for statehood.	Jan. '54	33	1	H.M.	61	1
961	Text of the constitution of Oregon, preparatory to admission as a state. Admitted as a state, February 14, 1859.)	Feb. '58	35	1	H.M.	38	1-23
also in 936		Apr. '58	35	1	S.M.	226	1-23
1018	Committee on territories. Majority and minority reports on the admission of Oregon.	Jan. '59	35	2	H.R.	123	1-8; 1-3
1125	Select committee. Report regarding loyalty of Benjamin Stark, senator from Oregon.	Apr. '62	37	2	S.R.	38 11	1-13; 1-15
OREGON CITY.							
433	Shortess, Robert, and others. Petition urging the extending of U. S. laws over Oregon; attitude of the H. B. Co.; copies of deeds from Dr. McLoughlin to lots in Oregon City.	Mar. '43	28	1	S.E.	105	1-6
613	Preston, J. B. First report of surveyor general of Oregon territory (to October, 1851); titles granted on Oregon City lots; high cost of living.	Oct. '51	32	1	S.E.	1	192-200
also in 636		Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H.E.	2	192-200
also in 640		Oct. '51	32	1	H.E.	52	23-31
662	Preston, J. B., and others. Annual report of surveyor; list of settlers and their claims; Oregon City lots; objection of H. B. Co. to survey of lands claimed by them; high prices of necessities.	Dec. '52	32	2	S.E.	22	1-3; 12-30
also in 676		Dec. '52	32	2	*also in* H.E.	14	1-3; 12-30

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	OREGON CITY (continued).						
867	Oregon legislature. Memorial regarding lots sold by Dr. McLoughlin, of his Oregon City claim.	Apr. '56	34	1	H.M.	97	1-2

OREGON COUNTRY.
This was known first as the "Northwest Coast of America," later as the "Oregon country," or as the "Columbia river region." In later years, after being divided into the present states of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and the northwest sections of Montana and Wyoming, it was referred to as "Old Oregon." It comprised all the territory west of the crest of the main range of the Rocky mountains to the Pacific ocean; and from 42°, then the northern boundary of Mexico, now of California, northward to an indeterminate distance. The Americans claimed northward to 54° 40′; the British claimed southward to the Columbia river. This gave rise to the boundary dispute.
The Oregon country, broadly speaking, was thus a thousand miles from east to west, and a thousand miles from north to south.

OREGON COUNTRY. Botany. *See under* Oregon country. Discovery and exploration, especially under the reports of Fremont and of I. I. Stevens.

OREGON COUNTRY. Description. For additional material, *see also under* Oregon country. Discovery and exploration; Oregon country. Joint-occupancy.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	OREGON COUNTRY. Description (continued).						
91	Benton, T. H., Calhoun, J. C., and others. Investigation as to probable expense of a military fort between the mouth of the Yellowstone river and the falls of the Missouri; fur trade; Hudson's Bay Co.; description of the country; testimony of Joshua Pilcher, and others.	Mar. '24	18	1	S. E.	56	1-20
141	Select committee. Report on need for exploration of the Northwest coast and the founding of a military post at the mouth of the Columbia; fur trade of the Pacific and skins sold in Canton, 1817, to about 1827; climate and topography of the Oregon country.	Jan. '26	19	1	H. R.	35	1-26
203	Pilcher, J., Smith, J., and Ashley, W. H. Report on the Hudson's Bay Co.'s forts in the Columbia river region; efforts of the Americans to enter the Oregon country; fur trade in the Rockies; Pilcher through the Flathead country; Fort Colville; Fort Vancouver; joint-occupancy treaties; topography of the Oregon country; difficulties of competition; Smith's residence at Fort Vancouver; text of act merging Northwest Company and the H. B. Co.	1829	21	2	S. E.	39	1-36
318	Select committee. Report regarding occupation of the Oregon country; instructions to Slacum and extract from his report; Gray's discovery of the Columbia and fate of his logbook; Hudson's Bay Co.; Fort Vancouver. Maps.	June '38	25	2	S. E.	470	1-23

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Description (continued).						
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co.; excerpts from treaties, etc. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	3	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; Hudson's Bay Co. and their forts; fur-trading and whaling; extracts from Capt. Spaulding's journal, 1841. Map.				*also in*		
		Jan. '43	27	3	H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
449	White, Elijah.	Nov. '43	28	2	S. E.	1	494-506
also in 463	Report of arrival via the missions; friendliness of the H. B. Co.; description of the Willamette; laws given to the Nez Perces, etc.				*also in*		
		Nov. '43	28	2	H. E.	1	494-506
491	Committee on roads and canals. Report on memorial urging railroad from the Missouri to the Columbia river; possible cost; extract from speech and article by T. H. Benton; Joshua Pilcher on the character of the Oregon country; routes and passes; Asiatic commerce.	July '46	29	1	H. R.	773	1-48
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; H. B. Co.; excitement over the boundary; news of the treaty; gift of American flag to Oregon; wreck of the *Shark;* commerce; agriculture; description of lower California and Willamette valley.	1846	30	?	H.M.	29	1-36
558	Talbot, Lieut. T. Description of the Willamette valley.	Oct. '49	31	1	S. E.	47	108-116

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY. Description (continued).							
601	Estimated area of Oregon country, from 42° to 49°, from the Rocky mountains to the Pacific ocean (341,463 square miles).	Dec. '50	31	2	H. E.	52	42-49
758	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853-54	33	2	S. E.	78	
(sup. 992)	Exploration for railroad to the Pacific, northern route; description of the Oregon country; Indian tribes; topography; mountains, valleys, river, lakes, etc. Scientific reports. Indexed. Illus.				*also in*		
also in 791 (sup. 1054-55)		1853-54	33	2	H. E.	91	
also in 736 (no sup. pub.).		1853-54	33	1	H. E.	129	
763	Williamson, Lieut. R. S.	1853-54	33	2	S. E.	78	
also in 796	Description of the Umpqua and Willamette valleys, in railroad report (in Stevens's explorations for Nor. Pac.).				*also in*		
		1853-54	33	2	H. E.	91	
OREGON. Discovery and exploration. For additional material, *see also under* Wilkes' exploring expedition.							
9	Clamorgan, Jacques. Petition for grant of land, as reward for establishing fur trade on the upper Missouri and for "his industrious exertions for exploring the Indian nations as far as the Pacific ocean"; confirmed by Capt. Zenon Trudeau and governor-general Baron de Carondelet; copies of letters from authorities, 1796. (Seems not to have crossed Rocky mountains.)	Jan. '18	15	1	H. E.	108	1-19
	Southard, S. L. Answer to resolution of House regarding cost and mode of sending sloop of war to explore the Oregon coast.	Vol. 2, Naval affairs, American state papers, Jan. '26	19	1			442-449

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON.	Discovery and exploration (continued).						
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discoveries and explorations; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Company; excerpts from treaties, etc. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; discovery and exploration of Oregon; H. B. Co., and their forts; fur trading and whaling; extracts from Capt. Spaulding's journal, 1841. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.	31	1-78
461	Fremont, Capt. J. C.	1842-1844	28	2	S. E.	174	1-205;
also in 467	Report of exploring expedition in 1842 to Rocky mountain, and in 1843-44 to Oregon and California. Illus. Maps. Tables of distances; shells; fossils; botany, etc.	1842-1844	28	2	*also in* H. E.	166	291-457 (same pag'g)
473	Committee on foreign relations. Report on memorial for compensation to the heirs of W. A. Slacum, including repayment of money spent for journey to Oregon country, with extract of his commission of November 11, 1835.	Mar. '46	29	1	S. E.	186	1-2
477	Joint committee and others. Purpose, work, and cost of Wilkes' exploring expedition; with summary of resolutions, 1827-1838; names of ships, officers, seamen, scientists, with summarized report of explorations.	June '46	29	1	S. E.	405	1-23

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON.	Discovery and exploration (continued).						
631	Special committee. Report on claims of heirs of Robert Gray, John Kendrick, George Barrell, and others, asking confirmation of lands purchased on Vancouver island and Washington coast in 1791; first effort to colonize the Oregon country; Nootka Sound controversy; discovery of the Columbia; sea letters from George Washington and others; etc.	Apr. '52	32	1	S. R.	335	1-32
OREGON COUNTRY.	Geology. *See under* Oregon country. Discovery and exploration.						
OREGON COUNTRY.	**History.** For additional matter, *see under* Oregon. Government; Oregon country. Description; Oregon country. Discovery and exploration; Oregon country. Joint occupancy; Treaties; etc.						
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co.; excerpts from treaties, etc. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
511	Thornton, J. Quinn. Early history of Oregon, in memorial praying establishment of territorial government in Oregon; history of provisional government; cost of living; crops of 1845.	May '48	30	1	S. M.	143	1-24
1138	Chase, S. P., and others. Relations between the U. S. and British Northwest America; rapid settlement of the Pacific Northwest; chronological review of the history of Old Oregon; quotation from the journal of Gov. Simpson, 1841; history of the H. B. Co. and Northwest Company rivalry, etc.	1861	37	2	H. E.	146	1-85

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	OREGON COUNTRY. Joint occupancy. The number of entries under this heading, prior to March, 1843, when Marcus Whitman reached New York after his famous ride, throw a strong light upon the very general and continued interest of Americans and of Congress in the possession of the Oregon country. It discredits the "Whitman-saved-Oregon" theory. For additional matter, *see also under* Forts (various sub-headings); Hudson's Bay Co.; Indians. Annual reports (prior to 1847); Oregon country (various sub-headings); Treaties. Joint occupancy.						
68	Prevost, J. B., and others. Claim of the U. S. to Astoria (Fort George); returned by Great Britain; report of Prevost; claims of Russia to territory on the north Pacific coast; text of Russian trading rules in Russian America.	1819-1822	17	1	H. E.	112	1-38
57	Select committee. Report on resolution of December, 1820, on the settlements on the Columbia river and the expediency of occupying the river; outline of the history; possibilities of fur trade.	Jan. '21	16	2	H. E.	45	1-15
220	Livingston, Edw. Report that there was no satisfactory information in either the State or Navy department regarding United States territory on the Pacific.	Mar. '22	22	1	H. R.	191	1-2
70	Select committee. Report on the expediency of occupying the Columbia river; claims of various nations to title in the Oregon country; effort to secure the fur trade; Astoria.	Jan. '22	17	1	H. R.	18	1-15

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Joint occupancy (continued).						
78	Prevost, J. B., Astor, J. J., and others. Letters and documents regarding the Astorian settlement and the restoration to the U. S.; bill of sale and inventory of goods sold; prices; affidavits.	Jan. '23	17	2	S. E.	45	1-65
91	Benton, T. H., Calhoun, J. C., and others. Investigation as to probable expense of a military fort between the mouth of the Yellowstone river and the Falls of the Missouri; fur trade; Hudson's Bay Co.; testimony of Joshua Pilcher, and others; description of the Oregon country.	Mar. '24	18	1	S. E.	56	1-20
97	Jesup, Brig. Gen. T. H. Report on the cost of transporting two hundred troops from Council Bluffs to the mouth of the Oregon river.	Feb. '24	18	1	H. E. *also in* Vol. 2, Military affairs, American state papers, p.623	85	1-8
106	Select committee. Report on expediency of founding a fort at the mouth of the Columbia.	Apr. '24	18	1	H. R.	110	1-5
108	Tarascon, L. A., and others. Petition urging the opening of a wagon road between between the Missouri river and the Columbia river; text of act incorporating the Missouri and Columbia Road Co.	Dec. '24	18	2	S. E.	2	1-12
131	Adams, John Q.	Dec. '25	19	1	H. E.	1	16
also in 125	Reference to need of military post on the Columbia, or on the Oregon coast; recommends exploration of the Northwest coast.	Dec. '25	19	1	*also in* S. E.	2	16
141	Select committee. Report on need for the exploration of the Northwest coast, and the founding of a military post at the mouth of the Columbia; fur trade of the Pacific, and skins sold in Canton, 1817 to 1827; climate and topography.	Jan. '26	19	1	H. R.	35	1-26

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Joint occupancy (continued).						
142	Select committee. Report on the expediency of establishing a military post at the mouth of the Columbia river, and exploring that country further; Ruddock's journey; history of exploration; Gray's log of the discovery of the Columbia; the Astorians, etc.	May '26	19	1	H. R.	213	1-22
133	Southard, S. L. Report on the advisability of employing a sloop-of-war to explore the Northwest coast.	Jan. '26	18	1	H. E.	28	1-4
173	Clay, Henry, and Gallatin, Albert. Diplomatic correspondence regarding the joint-occupancy treaty of the Oregon country; protocols of convention of 1827; renewal of treaty; text of undated treaty; claims of each power to the Oregon country.	1826-1827	20	1	H. E.	199	1-77
	Clay, H., and others. Letter to A. Gallatin, regarding boundary; 49° offered as ultimatum; conferences, protocols, etc., prior to treaty of 1827; restoration of Astoria; text of joint-occupancy treaties of 1818 and 1827.	Vol. 6, Foreign affairs, American state papers, Sep. '27				p. 641-706; 999-1002	
172	Memorial from citizens of the United States asking a grant of land and government aid in forming a colony on the Northwest coast of America, between 46° and 49°.	Feb. '28	20	1	H. E.	189	1-2
181	Committee on Indian affairs. Statement regarding fur trade west of the Rocky mountains, and claim of exclusive rights for American traders; disadvantages of the American traders; letter from J. J. Astor and from W. H. Ashley.	Feb. '29	20	2	S. E.	67	1-19

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Joint occupancy (continued).						
203	Pilcher, J., Smith, J., and Ashley, W. H. Report on the H. B. Co.'s forts in the Columbia river region; efforts of the Americans to enter the Oregon country; fur trade in the Rockies; Pilcher through the Flathead country to Fort Colville; Fort Vancouver; joint-occupancy treaties; topography of the Oregon country; difficulties of competition; Smith's residence at Fort Vancouver; etc.	1829	21	2	S. E.	39	1-36
213	Pilcher, J., Astor, J. J., Cass, L., and others. Report of fur trade in and west of the Rocky mountains; competition of the H. B. Co., and their hold on the Oregon country; duties on Indian goods; hostilities of Blackfeet; trade to Mexico.	1831	22	1	S. E.	90	1-86
338	Forsyth, John, Count Nesselrode, and others.	1835	25	3	S. E.	1	24-74
also in 344	Diplomatic correspondence regarding rights of American vessels, trading and fishing on the Northwest coast of America, after expiration of the Treaty of 1824.	1835	25	3	*also in* H. E.	2	46-96
314	Slacum, W. A. Memorial asking compensation for services in obtaining information regarding settlements on the Columbia; hospitality of the H. B. Co.; Astoria; Fort Vancouver; American ships in the Columbia; Willamette missions; Ewing Young and his distillery; text of protest and answer; value of Puget's Sound; text of agreement to import cattle from California; list of settlers in the Willamette, with date of settling; acres enclosed, crops, live stock, etc.	1836	25	2	S. E.	24	1-31

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Joint occupancy (continued).						
314	Forsyth, John.	Dec. '37	25	2	S. E.	39	1-2
also in 322	Answer to resolution of the House; British on the Columbia by right of joint occupancy.	Dec. '37	25	2	*also in* H. E.	43	1-2
330	Forsyth, John. Answer to resolution of the House, referring them to documents in American State Papers for joint occupancy of the Oregon country.	May '38	25	2	H. E.	359	1
318	Select committee. Report regarding occupation of the Oregon country; instructions to Slacum, and extract from his report; Gray's discovery of the Columbia and fate of his log-book; Hudson's Bay Co. Maps.	June '38	25	2	S. E.	470	1-23
340	Whitcomb, J. S., and others. Petition by thirty-eight settlers in the Willamette, including Methodist missionaries, for extension of U. S. laws over Oregon.	Mar. '38	25	3	S. E.	154	1-3
351	Committee on foreign affairs. General report on right of U. S. to Oregon country; Presidents Munroe and Adams on needed forts there; reports from Jason Lee, Wyeth, Slacum, Hall J. Kelley; the Oregon Provisional Emigration Society. Gray's log. Map.	1839	25	3	H. R.	101 pt. 1 pt. 2	1-51 1-61
347	Indiana citizens. Petition for grants of land west of the Rocky mountains.	Feb. '39	25	3	H. E.	205	1
355	Kelley, Hall J. Recital of efforts to explore Oregon; request for grant of land; memorial.	Dec. '39	26	1	S. E.	20	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Joint occupancy (continued).						
355	Text of Linn's bill, to extend U. S. laws over Oregon; to grant donation claim to each settler. (Made as a motion.)	Dec. '39	26	1	S. E.	25	355
341	Michigan citizens. Memorial from Michigan settlers asking a land grant to emigrants and settlers in Oregon.	Jan. '39	25	3	S. E.	266	1-2
340	Missouri citizens. Petition of Missouri citizens for land grant, to enable them to settle in the Oregon country.	Jan. '39	25	3	S. E.	237	1-2
415	Farnham, T. S. Report, dated Oahu, claiming British grants of land in the Oregon country to the Hudson's Bay Co.; commerce of the country; trade with the Sandwich islands, etc.	Jan. '40	27	3	S. E.	102	1-4
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co.; excerpts from treaties, etc.; map. Indexed.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
356	Illinois legislature. Resolutions urging speedy adjustment of the title to the Oregon country.	Jan. '40	26	1	S. E.	93	1
358	Indiana citizens. Petition of Indiana citizens urging the occupation of the Oregon country.	Mar. '40	26	1	S. E.	244	1-3
357	Kentucky citizens. Petition of Kentucky citizens, asking adoption of measures to settle the Oregon country.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	172	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Joint occupancy (continued).						
360	Leslie, David, and others. Petition for the extension of the U. S. laws over Oregon; charge H. B. Co. with intention of holding the country.	June '40	26	1	S. E.	514	1-2
355	Missouri citizens. Petition for law granting land to settlers in Oregon (150 signatures) claiming the country is American.	Jan. '40	26	1	S. E.	40	1-4
358	Poinsett, J. R. Report regarding establishment of a line of military posts from the Missouri to the Columbia river.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	231	1-3
392 393	Tyler, John. Invitation to European immigrants to colonize Oregon (in presidential message).	June '41	27	1	H. E.	1	4
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; Hudson's Bay Co. and their forts; fur-trading and whaling; extracts from Capt. Spaulding's journal, 1841. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R. (including extract from Wilkes' report)	31	1-78
413	Spencer, John C.	Nov. '42	27	3	S. E.	1	186-187
also in 418	Necessity for chain of military posts from Missouri river to Oregon.	Nov. '42	27	3	*also in* H. E.	1	186-187
470	Calhoun, J. C., Pakenham, R., and others.	1842-1846	29	1	S. E.	1	138-190
also in 480	Diplomatic correspondence between the U. S. and Great Britain on the Oregon question, 1842-1846; definite claim of each; protocols.	1842-1846	29	1	*also in* H. E.	2	138-190
421	Illinois legislature. Resolution urging the settlement of the Oregon country.	Feb. '43	27	3	H. E.	141	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Joint occupancy (continued).						
416	Illinois legislature. Resolution urging the settlement of the Oregon boundary controversy.	Feb. '43	27	3	S. E.	217	1
415	Illinois legislature. Resolution urging the occupation of the Oregon country.	Feb. '43	27	3	S. E.	158	1
415	Indiana legislature. Resolutions urging the occupation of the Oregon country.	Jan. '43	27	3	S. E.	180	1
432	Indiana legislature. Resolution urging U. S. occupation of Oregon.	1843	28	1	S. E.	82	1
415	Missouri legislature. Resolutions urging the occupation of the Oregon country.	Feb. '43	27	3	S. E.	159	1
also in 421		Feb. '43	27	3	*also in* H. E.	142	1
427	Select committee. Argument for the immediate occupation of Oregon; partial text of treaty of 1827; present conditions in the Oregon country.	Feb. '43	27	3	H. R.	157	1-8
433	Shortess, Robert, and others. Petition urging extending of U. S. laws over Oregon; attitude of the Hudson's Bay Co.; copies of deeds from McLoughlin.	Mar. '43	28	1	S. E.	105	1-6
442	Illinois legislature. Resolutions urging settlement of Oregon.	Feb. '44	28	1	H. E.	157	1
441	Tyler, John. Report to senate; no additional information on the Oregon country.	Jan. '44	28	1	H. E.	60	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Joint occupancy (continued).						
431	Tyler, John.	Dec. '44	28	2	S. E.	1	5
also in 439	Necessity of affording protection to emigrants to the Oregon country, and of extending laws to Americans there.	Dec. '44	28	2	*also in* H. E.	2	5
450	Acts of Parliament extending jurisdiction of Great Britain over certain parts of the U. S., including the Oregon country. British juries in Oregon. Printed for the use of the Senate.	Jan. '45	28	2	S. E.	38	1-8
451	Alabama legislative assembly. Memorial urging annexation of Texas and the occupation of Oregon.	Feb. '45	28	2	S. E.	94	1-2
465	Maine legislature. Resolutions relative to the occupation of Oregon and the annexation of Texas.	Feb. '45	28	2	H. E.	112	1-2
451	Missouri legislature.	Feb. '45	28	2	S. E.	95	1-3
also in 465	Memorial urging the immediate occupation of the Oregon country, and its fortification.	Feb. '45	28	2	*also in* H. E.	125	1-3
450	New Hampshire legislature. Resolutions urging the annexation of Texas and the occupation of Oregon.	Jan. '45	28	2	S. E.	22	1-2
464	New Hampshire legislature. Resolutions relative to the assertion and maintenance of our rights to the territory of Oregon.	Jan. '45	28	2	H. E.	34	1
464	Ohio legislature. Resolutions urging the occupation of the Oregon country.	Jan. '45	28	2	H. E.	56	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY.	Joint occupancy (continued).						
450	Ohio legislature. Petition urging the adoption of measures for occupation and settlement of the Oregon country.	Jan. '45	28	2	S. E.	56	1-2
472	Oregon provisional legislature.	June '45	29	1	S. E.	8	1-3
also in 482	Memorial asking protection by extension of U. S. laws; fear of Indian hostilities; reference to attitude of Hudson's Bay Co.	June '45	29	1	*also in* H. E.	42	1-3
470	Polk, J. K.	Dec. '45	29	1	S. E.	1	9-15
also in 480	Attempts to settle boundary; joint-occupancy treaties; negotiations; need for congressional action for terminating treaty; Monroe doctrine; need of mail service for Pacific whalers.	Dec. '45	29	1	*also in* H. E.	2	9-15
488	Committee on foreign affairs. Report regarding notice to abrogate treaty of 1827 (1818) joint occupancy of the Oregon country. Text quoted in part.	Jan. '46	29	1	H. R.	34	1-3
473	Gilpin, W., and others. Population of the Oregon country; Asiatic commerce; whaling; fishing; trade of Sandwich islands; mail service; overland route; agriculture in the Willamette valley; Oregon commerce.	Jan. '46	29	1	S. E.	178	1-9
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; Hudson's Bay Co.; excitement over the boundary; news of the treaty; gift of American flag to Oregon; wreck of the *Shark;* agriculture; commerce.	1846	30	2	H. M.	29	1-36

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY. Joint occupancy (continued).							
474	Petition to congress to protect the citizens of the Oregon country. (Signed by "citizens of the U. S.," with two signatures.)	Apr. '46	29	1	S. E.	288	1-3
491	Committee on roads and canals. Report on memorial urging railroad from the Missouri to the Columbia river; possible cost; extract from speech and article by T. H. Benton; Joshua Pilcher on the character of the Oregon country; routes and passes; Asiatic commerce.	July '46	29	1	H. R.	773	1-48
473	Illinois legislature. Resolution requesting abrogation of joint occupancy treaty in Oregon country.	Mar. '46	29	1	S. E.	181	1
483	Indiana legislature. Resolutions claiming the possession of the Oregon country.	Feb. '46	29	1	H. E.	119	1
483	Michigan legislature. Resolutions demanding abrogation of joint occupancy treaty, of 1827, and claiming the country to 54° 40′.	Feb. '46	29	1	H. E.	111	1-2
483	Mississippi legislature. Resolutions to maintain national rights to the Oregon country.	Feb. '46	29	1	H. E.	106	1-2
489	Polk, J. K., and others. Executive proceedings, correspondence, and documents on the Oregon question sent to the Senate, including notice of abrogation of joint-occupation resolution.	June '46	29	1	S. E.	489	1-51

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON COUNTRY. Joint occupancy (continued).							
478	Polk, J. K., and others. Text of treaty of 1846; text of joint resolution demanding abrogation of treaty of 1827; diplomatic correspondence, etc.	Aug. '46	29	1	S. E.	489	1-51
473	Tennessee legislature. Resolutions in favor of extending laws of U. S. over the Oregon territory.	Feb. '46	29	1	S. E.	150	1
474	Virginia citizens. Claims of the United States to the Oregon country urged.	Mar. '46	29	1	S. E.	220	1-4
511	Price, Johnson, and McKee, A. Petition for grant of lands in Oregon, to be settled by them as agents for general immigration.	May '48	30	1	S. M.	142	1-2
511	Thornton, J. Quinn. Early history of Oregon, in memorial praying establishment of territorial government in Oregon; history of the provisional government; cost of living; crops of 1846.	May '48	30	1	S. M.	143	1-24
584	Committee on territories. Brief but clear statements of various bills from the Linn bill of 1840 to the Atchison bill of 1844, for land grants to immigrants; hardships endured by them.	Apr. '50	31	1	H. R.	271	1-5

OREGON PEA. *See under* Agriculture.

OREGON PROVISIONAL EMIGRATION SOCIETY. *See under* Oregon country. Joint occupancy.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON STEAM NAVIGATION CO.							
1127	Edmunds, J. W., and others. Claim of G. W. Johnson for damages due to military occupation of his donation claim at the Cascades; freight transportation at the Cascades.	July '61	37	2	H. E.	26	1-50
1325	Ainsworth, J. C., and others. Oregon Steam Navigation Co. and the navigation of the Columbia river; freight and passengers carried, 1861-1864.	July '67	40	2	H. E.	1	509-512
1361	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking appropriation to the Oregon and Washington Navigation Improvement Company, for the improvement of the Columbia river.	Dec. '68	40	3	S. M.	16	1-2
1588	Norwood, T. M., and others. Need of improvement of the Columbia; high freight charges; products of the Oregon country (in report of transportation to the seaboard).	Apr. '74	43	1	S. E.	307	238-240
1667	Committee on transportation routes. Report on a bill for the construction of a canal and locks at the Cascades of the Columbia river; value of products; freight rates, etc.	Apr. '76	44	1	S. R.	251	1-6
1828	McCrary, G. W., and others. Rates paid for freight and passengers to Oregon Steam Navigation Co., via Columbia river, from Fort Vancouver to points in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.	Dec. '78	45	3	S. E.	18 pt. 1 pt. 2	1-4 1-5

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON TRAIL.							
	Under this heading has also been placed entries of overland journeys made by the northern route, especially from Fort Benton to Fort Walla Walla. *See also under* Maps.						
289	Dodge, Col. Henry. Journal of an expedition to the Rocky mountains, with a view of ascertaining attitude of the Indians and possibility of a safe route to the Oregon country. Maps.	1836	24	1	H. E.	181	1-37
318	Select committee. Report regarding the occupation of the Oregon country; instructions to Slacum and extract from his report; Gray's discovery of the Columbia and fate of his logbook; value of Puget Sound harbors; Hudson's Bay Co.; Dodge's expedition to the Rocky mountains, from the Missouri. Maps.	June '38	25	2	S. E.	470	1-23
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; general discussion of the Oregon country. Map.				*also in*		
		Jan. '43	27	3	H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
413	Spencer, John C.	Nov. '42	27	3	S. E.	1	186-187
also in 418	Necessity for chain of military posts from Missouri river to Oregon.				*also in*		
		Nov. '42	27	3	H. E.	1	186-187
416	Fremont, Lieut. J. C. Report on exploration of the country between the Missouri river and Rocky mountains, along the Kansas and Platte river (through South Pass). Map.	Mar. '43	27	3	S. E.	243	1-207

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON TRAIL (continued).							
461	Fremont, Lieut. J. C.	Mar. '43	28	2	S. E.	174	1-205;
also in	Report of exploring expedition in 1842 to Rocky mountains, and to Oregon and California, 1843-44. Illus. Maps. Tables of distances; shells; fossils; botany, etc.				291-457 *also in*	(not incl. California)	
467		Mar. '43	28	2	H. E.	166	(same pag'g)
449	Tyler, John.	Dec. '44	28	2	S. E.	1	5
also in	Recommendation for protection of Oregon trail by military posts.				*also in*		
463		Dec. '44	28	2	H. E.	1	5
488	Committee on military affairs. Report on desirability of forts along Oregon trail, referred to in President's message.	Dec. '45	29	1	H. E.	13	1-5
470	Kearney, S. W.	Sep. '45	29	1	S. E.	1	210-220
also in	March to the Rocky mountains for the protection of the Oregon trail. Map.				*also in*		
480		Sep. '45	29	1	H. E.	2	210-220
474	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on expediency of mail service across the isthmus of Panama, thence by sea to Oregon; Asiatic commerce; trails; fur trade; fishing and whaling; emigration to Oregon, etc.	Apr. '46	29	1	S. E.	306	1-47
491	Committee on roads and canals. Report on memorial urging railroad from the Missouri to the Columbia rivers; possible cost; interest of T. H. Benton; Joshua Pilcher on the character of the Oregon country; the Oregon trail; feasible routes and passes; Asiatic commerce.	July '46	29	1	H. R.	773	1-48
922	Military map of the U. S. from Bridger's Pass to South	1847	35	1	S. E.	11	
also in	Pass (1847), showing the Oregon trail.				*also in*		
945	Military map of the U. S. showing route of rifle regiment (1847) from Fort Leavenworth to Fort Vancouver.	1847	35	1	H. E.	2	

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON TRAIL (continued).							
537	Marcy, W. S. Military posts established on the Oregon trail; need of troops for Oregon.	Dec. '48	30	2	H. E.	1	78-82
557	Wilson, John.	Sep. '49	31	1	S. E.	18	104-112
also in 573	Recommendation for fortification of Fort Bridger, for immigrants; comments on Indians and country; effort to avoid desert between Fort Laramie and South Pass.	Sep. '49	31	1	*also in* H. E.	17	104-112
587	Cross, Osborne.	June '50	31	2	S. E.	1	157-244
also in 595	Full description of the Oregon trail, Fort Laramie to Oregon City, via Forts Hall, Boise, Grande Ronde, Fort Dalles, and Fort Vancouver. Illus.	June '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	157-244 (2d paging)
587	Stuart, A. H. H.	Dec. '50	31	2	S. E.	1	30 (1st paging)
also in 595	Need of some highway, either railroad, turnpike, or plank road, from the Mississippi to the Pacific.	Dec. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	30
613	Holeman, John H.	Sep. '51	32	1	S. E.	1 pt. 3	444-448
also in 636	Difficulties of emigrants with Indians on the Oregon trail; written from Fort Laramie.	Sep. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	444-448
687	Committee on territories. Report on petition to congress, urging survey and location of a wagon road from the Missouri river to the Pacific ocean.	Feb. '52	32	2	H. R.	2	1-2
652	Lancaster, Columbia, and others. Need of military protection in Oregon; protection for the Oregon trail; application for funds for library for the University of Oregon.	Feb. '52	32	1	H. M.	14	1-5

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON TRAIL (continued).							
690	Palmer, Joel.	June '53	33	1	S. E.	1	447-453
also in 710	Annual report, 1852-53; new agents; evil influence of unprincipled whites; need for schools; inspection of new road, Willamette valley to Fort Boise.	June '53	33	1	*also in* H. E.		447-453
746	Thompson, R. H., and others. Indian hostilities on the Oregon trail, near Fort Boise.	Sep. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	469; 486-488
788	Winship, Major O. F., and others. Full report of Indian attack on immigrants, and hostilities at Fort Laramie.	Sep. '54	33	2	H. R.	63	1-27
807	Iowa legislature. Memorial urging protection to settlers and immigrants between the Mississippi and the Pacific ocean; with postal and telegraph communication.	Feb. '55	33	2	H. M.	36	1-3
783	Pierce, Franklin. Message and papers regarding Indian hostilities along the Oregon trail.	Jan. '55	33	2	H. E.	36	1-7
975	Bartletson, John.	Dec. '57	35	2	S. E.	1	52-58
also in 998	Diary of a trip from Fort Bridger, via Bridger's pass and Laramie plain, to Fort Laramie.	Dec. '57	35	2	*also in* H. E.	2	52-58
943	Lambert, J., and Engelmann, H.	Feb. '57	35	1	H. E.	2	455-520
also in 920	Report, both general and geological, on the country adjacent to the trail from Fort Riley to Bridger's Pass; table of distances.	Feb. '57	35	1	*also in* S. E.	11	455-520

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON TRAIL (continued).							
1016	Curry, G. L., and others. Statements regarding Indian hostilities in southern Oregon; protection needed by immigrants and afforded by volunteers of Oregon and Washington; massacre near Fort Boise.	Dec. '58	35	2	H.M.	47	1-61
1051	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; text of peace treaties with eastern Washington Indians; establishment of Forts Hall and Boise; supplies to Utah troops from Fort Vancouver; tables of distances and description of road, Fort Dalles to Salt Lake, etc.	1858	36	1	H. E.	65	84-269
955	Lander, F. W. Report relative to practicability of a railroad through the South Pass. Character of country adjacent to Oregon trail.	Feb. '58	35	1	H. E.	70	1-20
1100	Lander, F. W., and others. Construction of road from Fort Kearney to Honey Lake, via South Pass (including Lander's cut-off); need for bridges; topography of country; list of emigration parties in 1858.	July '58	36	2	H. E.	63	1-39
935	O'Reilly, Henry. Memorial for a "stockade route," between the Atlantic and the Pacific, to facilitate travel and mail and telegraph communication.	Jan. '58	35	1	S. M.	134	1-16
975-976	Warren, Lieut. G. K. Report on the Oregon trail and the country adjacent	Dec. '58	35	2	S. E.	1	620-747
also in 998-999	through Nebraska, with references to the Indians and country farther west; birds, animals, botany.	Dec. '58	35	2	*also in* H. E.	2	620-747

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	OREGON TRAIL (continued).						
1081	Dixon, Lieut. Joseph. Map showing routes between Fort Dalles and the Great Salt Lake, following chiefly the Oregon trail.	1859	36	2	S. E.	1	
1008	Nobles, W. H., and others. Reports on the several wagon roads under construction to the Pacific. Maps.	Feb. '59	35	2	H. E.	108	1-125
1031	Wallen, Capt. H. D., Pleasanton, Capt. A., and others. Report on expedition, summer 1859, Fort Dalles to Salt Lake, to open a wagon road and to protect immigrants to Oregon and Washington; detailed reports of the country. Map.	1859	36	1	S. E.	34	1-51
1097	Floyd, John B. Policy of the war department in granting acceptances to the contractors for transportation across the plains.	Dec. '60	36	2	H. E.	18	1-4
1099	Geary, E. R., and others. Indian depredations in Oregon and Washington; report of massacre of emigrants in Snake river country, below Salmon Falls.	1860	36	2	H. E.	46	1-16
1097	Harney, Gen. W. S., Work, John, and others. Military occupation of Fort Vancouver, etc., and H. B. Co. objections; occupation of San Juan islands by American troops and controversy with the British; abandonment of Fort Vancouver by H. B. Co.; general disorder on the island; Capt. G. F. Pickett; military road, Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton; hostile Indians on the Oregon trail.	1860	36	2	H. E.	29	1-90

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
OREGON TRAIL (continued).							
1100	Lander, F. W., and others. Report on Fort Kearney, South Pass and Honey Lake wagon road, and Lander's cut-off (South Pass to Fort Hall); with petition of emigrants on Green river.	Jan. '61	36	2	H. E.	63 64	1-27 1-39
1149	Crawford, Medorem. Copy of report and journal of Captain Medorem Crawford, commanding the emigrant escort to Oregon and Washington, 1862.	June-Oct. '62	37	3	S. E.	17	1-14
1164	Fisk, Capt. J. L. Report of expedition from Fort Abercrombie to Fort Benton, for the protection of emigrants; description of the country; tables of distances; written by S. R. Bond, journalist.	1862	37	3	H. E.	80	1-36
1129	Smith, Caleb B., and others. Brief report on, and bills of expense of, Fort Ridgley and South Pass wagon road.	Jan. '62	37	2	H. E.	35	1-36
1189	Fisk, Capt. J. L. Report of expedition overland to the Rocky mountains and Idaho, from St. Cloud, Minn., for the protection of emigrants, via Fort Benton; description of the country; tables of distances.	1863	38	1	H. E.	45	1-39
1182	Huntington, J. W. P., and others. Annual report of Oregon Indians, 1863; comprehensive reports from all Oregon agencies, their progress and needs; need of military protection on southern Oregon immigrant route and detailed statement of Indian murders, etc., 1846-1863, on that route; etc.	Sep. '63	38	1	H. E.	1	164-206

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	OREGON TRAIL (continued).						
1239	Minnesota legislature. Memorial for establishment of military posts from St. Cloud, Minn., to Fort Walla Walla, for protection of emigrants over northern route.	Dec. '65	39	1	S. M.	15	1
1272	Sherman, Gen. W. T. Report on memorial for military posts along a northern emigrant trail to Fort Walla Walla, from St. Cloud, Minn.	Apr. '66	39	1	H. R.	45	1-2
1288	Sherman, Lieut. W. T. Protection of the routes across the continent to the Pacific; report on the Oregon trail, also the northern trail via Fort Benton; Montana territory.	Dec. '66	39	2	H. E.	23	1-55
1308	Sherman, Gen. W. T. Order of Gen. Sherman in regard to protection of emigrant trains across the plains; copies of military orders.	Mar. '67	40	1	S. E.	2	1-4
1308	Taylor, N. G., and others. Report on the origin and progress of Indian hostilities on the plains; one report of Fort Phil Kearney massacre.	June '67	40	1	S. E.	12	1-128
	Hornaday, W. T. Extermination of the American bison, with sketch of its discovery and life history; experiences on the trail and in early railroad times. Illus.	1887	National museum report,				367-548

OVERLAND MAIL. *See under* Mail. Overland.

OWHI. *See under* Indian chiefs.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	PACIFIC CITY.						
1822	Committee on claims. Additional information regarding claim of J. D. Holman for improvements taken up by military reservation at Cape Disappointment; laying out of Pacific City.	Jan. '78	45	2	H. R.	197	1-15
	PACIFIC FUR COMPANY (1811-1813). *See under* Astoria (fur trading post); Fort Okanogan (above dates); Fort Spokane (above dates).						
	PACIFIC MAIL S. S. CO. *See under* Mail service. Oregon country.						
	PACIFIC OCEAN. Exploration. *See under* Wilkes' exploring expedition.						
	PACIFIC OCEAN. Navy. *See under* Navy. Pacific ocean.						
	PANAMA ROUTE. For additional information, *see also under* Mail service. Panama route.						
868	Committee on claims. Conditions of transportation over the Panama route, as shown in the claim of Amos B. Corwine; difficulties of immigration, 1850-1853.	May '56	34	1	H. R.	162	1-11
	PASSES (mountain). These are dealt with fully in the reports of Lieut. J. C. Fremont, and of Gen. I. I. Stevens, in his report on survey for the Northern Pacific railroad.						
	PATKANIM. *See under* Indian chiefs.						

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS. *See also under* Indians. Wars.							
489	Committee on revolutionary pensions. Report on petition of Martha Gray for pension; copies of Captain Gray's sea letters; Barrell's letter of instructions.	Mar. '44	29	1	H. R.	456	1-8
473	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on petition of Elijah White, sub-Indian agent, for extra expenses on official duty, immigration of 1842.	Feb. '46	29	1	S. E.	105	1-3
473	Committee on foreign relations. Report on memorial for compensation to the heirs of W. A. Slacum, including repayment of money spent for journey to Oregon, with extract from his commission of November 11, 1835.	Mar. '46	29	1	S. E.	186	1-2
485	Gray, Martha. Memorial of widow of Robert Gray for pension.	Mar. '46	29	1	H. E.	172	1-2
526	Committee on public lands. Claim of Martha Gray for pension for services of Robert Gray, during the revolution, and in discovering the Columbia river; sea letters of the Columbia; clearance papers from Boston; Barrell's letter of instructions.	Apr. '48	30	1	H. R.	502	1-10
953	Committee on public lands. Report favoring donation of townsite in Oregon to widow of Robert Gray, for revolutionary services and the discovery of the Columbia; copies of sea letters.	Jan. '51	31	2	S. R.	229	1-5
656	Committee on private land claims. Claim of Patrick Gass to 320 acres of land, anywhere in the U. S. for devotion and bravery in the Lewis and Clarke expedition.	Jan. '52	32	1	H. R.	56	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS (continued).							
808	Committee on private land claims. White's claim for land at Pacific City, taken up by federal military reserve.	Jan. '55	33	2	H. R.	56	1
1229	Mix, C. E., and others. Claims for property destroyed in Rogue river hostilities.	Feb. '55	38	2	H. E.	52	1-5
868	Committee on Indian affairs. Recommendation to allow Anson Dart extra compensation for services as Indian superintendent of the Oregon country.	Mar. '56	34	1	H. R.	5	1-2
912	Committee on Indian affairs. Report favoring reimbursement of Anson Dart, former superintendent of Indian affairs in Oregon.	Jan. '57	34	3	H. R.	125	1-2
964	Committee on invalid pensions. Petition of John Crinian, injured in the Rogue river war, for pension.	Feb. '58	35	1	H. R.	75	1
938	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on memorial of Anson Dart, urging additional compensation, with comment on J. H. Nesmith's charges.	Mar. '58	35	1	S. R.	98	1
939	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on petition of Anson Dart for additional compensation, as superintendent of Indian affairs of Oregon and Washington.	Apr. '58	35	1	S. R.	193	1-2
965	Committee on military affairs. Report on petition of F. W. Lander for compensation for work done on the Northern Pacific survey.	Apr. '58	35	1	H. R.	301	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS (continued).							
1046	Atkinson, H. J., and military officers. Claims growing out of the Indian wars in Oregon and Washington, 1855-56; prices paid by the government for necessaries; claims of the volunteers.	Feb. '59	36	1	H. E.	11	1-132
1018	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on bill for relief of Anson Dart, for expenditure of money as Indian superintendent.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. R.	52	1-2
1018	Committee on military affairs. Report on petition for relief for abrogation of contract on road, Astoria to Salem.	Mar. '59	35	2	H. R.	202	1
1023	Whiting, G. C. Reports on pensions paid to Oregon and Washington citizens, or their families.	June '59	36	1	S. E.	2	826-839
			(scattered through tables)				
1067	Committee on Indian affairs. Petition for reimbursement and additional compensation, as Indian agent.	Feb. '60	36	1	H. R.	1	1-3
1039	Committee on pensions. Report on petition of H. H. Howard for pension, for injuries in Yakima war.	Feb. '60	36	1	S. R.	46	1
1039	Committee on pensions. Report on petition of Angelina C. Bowman, widow, for expenses after death of nusband, in Yakima war.	Feb. '60	36	1	S. R.	91	1
1068	Committee on claims. Report on petition of Henry Miller & Co. for damage to building used as hospital in Rogue river war.	Mar. '60	36	1	H. R.	266	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS (continued).							
1067	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on memorial of M. T. Simmons, asking for salary due him as special Indian agent.	Mar. '60	36	1	H. R.	115	1
1069	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on claim of E. S. Joselyn, for donation claims on White Salmon river, taken by the U. S. as a reservation.	Apr. '60	36	1	H. R.	419	1-2
1040	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on bill for reimbursement of Anson Dart.	June '60	36	1	S. E.	264	1
1039	Committee on pensions. Report on petition of widow of Capt. O. H. P. Taylor.	Mar. '60	36	1	S. R.	112	1
1068	Committee on private land claims. Report on petition of Daniel Wilson, compelled by Indian war to leave donation claim on Shoalwater bay (Willapa harbor).	Mar. '60	36	1	H. R.	253	1
1039	Committee on public lands. Report on petition of Elise Yulee, for expenses paid out.	Mar. '60	36	1	S. R.	123	1-3
1067	Committee on territories. Report on bill for estate of C. H. Mason, acting governor of Washington territory, and territorial secretary.	Mar. '60	36	1	H. R.	134	1
1070	Committee on public lands. Report on claim of C. E. Roberts for value of a donation claim taken for a military reservation at Fort Bellingham.	May '60	36	1	H. R.	542	1-3
1124	Carter, L. F. Petition for Carter for payment for survey work done in Oregon.	Dec. '61	37	2	S. M.	52	1-3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS (continued).							
1089	Dickins, Asbury, and others. Resolution of the senate regarding payment of mileage to Mrs. Linn, widow of Senator Linn.	Jan. '61	36	2	S. M.	14	1-2
1127	Edmunds, J. M., and others. Claim of G. W. Johnson for damages due to military occupation of his donation claim at the Cascades; freight transportation at the Cascades.	July '61	37	2	H. E.	26	1-50
1350	Washington legislature. Claims of Isaac E. Higgins, for loss of pre-emption claim on San Juan island, through San Juan controversy; resolutions for self-government adopted by American citizens of San Juan island (text).	June '61	40	2	H. M.	103	1-11
1125	Committee on pensions. Report on petition of H. H. Howard for pension for disablement in the Yakima war.	Mar. '62	37	2	S. R.	19	1
1173	Committee on invalid pensions.	Feb. '63	37	3	H. R.	34	1-2
also in 1151	Petition for pension for widow of General I. I. Stevens.	Feb. '63	37	3	*also in* S. R.	98	1-2
1206	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on memorial of Margaret L. Stevens, widow of General I. I. Stevens, for pension.	Feb. '64	38	1	H. R.	11	1
1206	Committee on claims. Report on memorial of H. R. Crosbie, for service in connection with San Juan dispute.	Mar. '64	38	1	H. R.	26	1
1178	Committee on printing. Report on claim of Asahel Bush, public printer of Oregon territory, 1855, for payment due him.	Mar. '64	38	1	S. R.	31	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS (continued).							
1235	Committee on claims. Report on petition of Frederick Sheridan, injured in construction of Mullan's road.	Jan. '65	38	1	H. R.	4	1
1350	Williams, G. H., and Corbett, H. W. Claims of estate of David Evans, account of losses by Rogue river Indians, in Yakima war; also claim of G. W. Harris.	Mar. '68	40	2	H. M.	88	1-11
1409	Report on claim of J. M. Keeler, provost marshall for Oregon, 1863.	Mar. '70	41	2	S. R.	88	1
1560	Number and amount of pensions paid year ending June 30, 1872.	June '72	42	3	H. E.	1	337-341; 381-387
1520	Belknap, W. W. Reports relative to Montana Indian war claims of 1867.	May '72	42	2	H. E.	312	1-10
1511	Denton, C. W. Claims for Indian depredations, in Oregon, 1854-1860.	Jan. '72	42	2	H. E.	96	1-11
1548	Committee on claims. Report on the claim of Henry Warren.	Jan. '73	42	3	S. E.	359	1-2
1548	Committee on Indian affairs. Report for relief of E. S. Joselyn, for claim near White Salmon river, Washington, taken for Indian reservation.	Feb. '73	42	3	S. E.	436	1
1623	Committee on invalid pensions. Claim of John Baker, of Oregon, for invalid pension.	Jan. '74	43	1	H. E.	36	1
1586	Committee on pensions. Report on claim for pension of G. Reisinger.	Feb. '74	43	1	S. R.	103	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS (continued).							
1645	Smith, E. P. List of claims for losses through depredations committed by Indians, 1864-1874, including Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana.	Jan. '75	43	2	H. E.	65	1-59
1667	Committee on claims. Report on federal money stolen from W. L. Adams, between Astoria and San Francisco, Calif.	Feb. '76	44	1	S. R.	94	1-2
1667	Committee on military affairs. Report on federal money lost in shipwreck off Cape Caution.	Feb. '76	44	1	S. R.	66	1
1667	Committee on Indian affairs. Report on bill for the relief of the sureties of J. W. P. Huntington, lost at sea with Indian funds.	May '76	44	1	S. R.	319	1
1667	Committee on revolutionary claims. Report on petition of R. B. Markle, of Oregon, asking payment for grandfather's services.	May '76	44	1	S. R.	292	1
1701	Washington legislature. Memorial for payment of F. W. Pettygrove, clerk of court in third judicial district.	Feb. '76	44	1	H. M.	99	1
1789	Committee on claims. Report on the claim of J. D. Holman, Portland, for improvements made on land at Cape Disappointment, taken for military purposes.	Nov. '77	45	1	S. R.	9	1-15
1732	Committee on claims. Petition of F. G. Schwatka for compensation for claim near Clatsop, taken for Fort Stevens military reservation. Map of claim.	Feb. '77	44	2	S. R.	652	1-4

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS (continued).							
1822	Committee on claims. Additional information regarding claim of Holman at Cape Disappointment; laying out of Pacific City.	Jan. '78	45	2	H. R.	197	1-15
1789	Committee on claims. Report on bill for relief of W. L. Adams, for loss of federal money between Astoria and San Francisco.	Mar. '78	45	2	S. R.	201	1-8
1825	Committee on Indian affairs. Claim of M. M. Lockwood, Deer Lodge, Montana, for losses in Nez Perces war.	May '78	45	2	H. R.	804	1-5
1790	Committee on claims. Claim of Rev. Toussaint Mesplie, asking compensation for mission services in Idaho and Washington.	May '78	45	2	S. R.	380	1-2
1790	Committee on claims. Report on claim of F. G. Schwatka, for claim taken for Fort Stevens military reservation.	May '78	45	2	S. R.	446	1-6
1866	Committee on claims. Report on bill for relief of W. L. Adams, loss of federal money.	Dec. '78	45	3	H. R.	16	1-8
1866	Committee on claims. Report on claim of A. B. Meacham for injuries received as a member of the Modoc peace commission.	Dec. '78	45	3	H. R.	51	1-2
1866	Committee on Indian affairs. Claim of A. D. Fisher for loss of improvements on land while part of the Skokomish reservation.	Dec. '78	45	3	H. R.	6	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS (continued).							
1866	Committee on ways and means. Report on petition of Henry C. DeAhna, collector of customs, Alaska.	Jan. '79	45	3	H. R.	82	1-2
1866	Committee on Indian affairs. Report regarding payment of L. P. Brown, for lands and improvements on the Nez Perces reservation.	Jan. '79	45	3	H. R.	87	1-4
1838	Committee on Indian affairs. Petition of Anson Dart for additional compensation due as superintendent of Indian affairs.	Feb. '79	45	3	S. R.	754	1-2
1838	Committee on military affairs. Claim of R. W. Dunber, Curry Co., Oregon, for breach of contract by the U. S.	Feb. '79	45	3	S. R.	702	1-4
1882	McCrary, G. W., and others. Extract from official records of Fort Stevens, regarding claim of F. G. Schwatka.	Sep. '79	46	2	S. E.	7	1-2
1893	Committee on military affairs. Report on petition of Edward P. Vellum for reimbursement for loss of the brig *Fawn*, bound for Fort Umpqua, 1856.	Dec. '79	46	2	S. R.	54	1-3
1893	Committee on claims. Report on bill for relief of Frank Rinquet, loss of property by Indian raid, Umatilla county, Oregon.	Jan. '80	46	2	S. R.	70	1
1893	Committee on claims. Report on bill for relief of James Hunt, Pendleton, losses through Indian raid.	Jan. '80	46	2	S. R.	131	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PENSIONS AND CLAIMS (continued).							
1893	Committee on military affairs. Report on bill for relief of R. W. Dunbar, Curry county, Oregon, for loss on contract with U. S. on care of Port Orford.	Jan. '80	46	2	S. R.	150	1-4
1893	Committee on claims. Report on claim of W. L. Adams, Astoria, Oregon, for loss of U. S. funds enroute, Astoria to San Francisco, February 1866.	Feb. '80	46	2	S. R.	306	1-8
1893	Committee on claims. Report on claim of Anson Dart for balance due him as Indian superintendent.	Mar. '80	46	2	S. R.	333	1-2
1937	Committee on military affairs. Report on claim of Capt. George Hunter for services in the Nez Perces war.	May '80	46	2	H. R.	1505	1-2
1898	Committee on claims. Claim of heirs of G. W. Johnson for land claim taken by war department.	May '80	46	2	S. R.	597	1-5
1982	Committee on military affairs. Report suggesting payment for Idaho citizens aiding in Bannock war, 1878.	Feb. '81	46	3	H. R.	333	1
1948	Committee on private land claims. Report on bill to restore to W. G. Langford land taken by Indian reservation.	Feb. '81	46	3	S. R.	816	1-4

PICKETT, CAPTAIN GEORGE E. *See under* Boundary dispute. San Juan.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PILCHER'S REPORTS.							
91	Benton, T. H., Calhoun, J. C., and others. Investigation as to probable expense of a military fort between the mouth of the Yellowstone river and the Falls of the Missouri; fur trade; Hudson's Bay Co.; testimony of Joshua Pilcher, and others.	Mar. '24	18	1	S. E.	56	1-20
203	Pilcher, J., Smith, J., Ashley, W. H. Report on the Hudson's Bay Co.'s establishments in the Columbia river region; efforts of the Americans to enter the Oregon country; fur trade in the Rockies; Pilcher through the Flathead country to Fort Colville; Fort Vancouver; joint-occupancy treaties; topography of the Oregon country; difficulties of competition; Smith's residence at Fort Vancouver; text of act merging Northwest Company and the Hudson's Bay Co.; furs sold in London, 1829.	1829	21	2	S. E.	39	1-36
213	Pilcher, J., Astor, J. J., Cass, L., and others. Report concerning the fur trade in and west of the Rocky mountains; competition of the Hudson's Bay Co.; duties on Indian goods; hostility of Blackfeet; trade to Mexico.	1831	22	1	S. E.	90	1-86
491	Committee on roads and canals. Report on memorial urging railroad from the Missouri to the Columbia river; possible cost; interest of T. H. Benton; Joshua Pilcher on the character of the Oregon country; feasible routes and passes; memorial of George Wilkes; Asiatic commerce.	July '46	29	1	H. R.	773	1-48

PIO-PIO-MOX-MOX. *See under* Indian chiefs.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	PONY EXPRESS. *See under* Mail service. Overland.						
	PORT ORFORD. *See also under* Surveys. Coast. Oregon; Harbor of refuge.						
1014	Cram, Capt. T. J. Topographical memoir on Oregon and Washington; army posts; mail steamers; Southern Oregon Indians; story of Battle Rock; battle of Big Meadows; Oregon trail and Forts Boise and Hall; roads and forts in Washington; etc.	June '55	35	2	H. E.	114	1-10; 30-126
1546	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking the construction of a breakwater at Port Orford, Oregon.	Jan. '73	42	3	S. M.	29	1-2
1886	Wright, Brig. Gen. H. G. Recommendation that Port Orford be made harbor of refuge on the Pacific coast; discussion of Trinidad harbor, Crescent City, Port Orford, Coos Bay, etc.; table of marine disasters.	May '80	46	2	S. E.	188	pt. 1 1-183 pt. 2 1-12
	PUGET SOUND. *See under* Fort Nisqually; Hudson's Bay Co.; Indians. Religion; Indians. Wars. Yakima; Oregon country. Description; Oregon country. Discovery and exploration; Puget Sound Agricultural Association; Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' survey); Surveys. Coast; Surveys. Interior.						
	PUGET SOUND AGRICULTURAL CO. For additional information, *see under* Fort Nisqually; Hudson's Bay Co.; Surveys. Interior.						

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
PUGET SOUND AGRICULTURAL CO. (continued).							
478	Polk, J. K., and others. Rights of the Puget Sound Agricultural Co. under the treaty of 1846; articles of the treaty convention settling the Oregon boundary.	July '46	29	1	S. E.	476	1-3
478	Polk, J. K., and others. Text of treaty of 1846; text of joint resolution demanding abrogation of treaty of 1827; rights of the Puget Sound Agricultural Co.; diplomatic correspondence, etc.	Aug. '46	29	1	S. E.	489	1-51
592	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging extinguishment of Indian title; payment of Cayuse war debt; better delivery of mails; purchase of lands held by the Puget Sound Agricultural Company.	Feb. '50	31	2	S. M.	5	1-6
649	Moses, S. P., Work, John, and others. Wreck of the sloop *Georgiana* on Queen Charlotte's islands; expedition to rescue the captured survivors.	Dec. '51	32	1	H. E.	30	1-16
589	Pelly, Sir J. H., and others. Correspondence, 1848-1850, between U. S. and Great Britain, relative to the possessory rights of the company in Oregon; offer of the Company to sell for $1,000,000.	Feb. '51	31	2	S. E.	20	1-18
613	Preston, J. B., and others.	Nov. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	5-8
also in 636	Directions for survey of Oregon, with reference to possessory rights of the H. B. Co., and Puget Sound Agr. Co., and statement regarding donation claims.	Nov. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	5-8
752	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Tolmie, W. F., and others. Claims of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the P. S. Agr. Co. in Washington territory.	June '54	33	2	S. E.	37	1-22

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
810	Hendricks, T. A.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	152
also in 840	Plat of land claimed by the P. S. Agr. Co., around Fort Nisqually, 14 x 18 miles, containing 161,000 acres; references to survey work of 1855.	Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	152
1182	Henry, A. G. Survey work, 1863, of Washington; recommendation that claims of the Puget Sound Agr. Co. be settled, etc.	Aug. '63	38	1	H. E.	1	94-101
1441	Text of treaty for the final settlement of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the Puget Sound Agr. Co.'s claims and possessory rights, 1863.	1863	41	3	S. E.	36	402-406
1189	Lincoln, Abraham, and others. Text of treaty between U. S. and Great Britain for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the Puget Sound Agr. Co.	Mar. '64	38	1	H. E.	54	1-3
1411	British and American joint commission. Opinions and awards on the possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the Puget Sound Agricultural Co. for loss of trade and dispossession from forts, owing to boundary treaty.	1869	41	2	H. E.	1	xxii-xxxviii

QUIEMUTH. *See under* Indian chiefs.

RAILROAD. Pacific.

Under the name of "Pacific Railroad" was meant, in its inception, the plan for a railroad to the Pacific, whether the terminus be the mouth of the Columbia or San Francisco. It was not the name of a specific railroad from one given point to another given point. For additional information, *see also under* Commerce. Asiatic.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROAD.	Pacific (continued).						
468	Committee on roads and canals. Report on Whitney's plan; extracts from his memorials.	Mar. '45	28	2	H. R.	199	1-5
451	Whitney, Asa.	Jan. '45	28	2	S. E.	69	1-4
also in 464	Memorial relative to a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific ocean.	Jan. '45	28	2	*also in* H. E.	72	1-4
468	Report on memorial of Asa Whitney, for building of railroad to the Pacific ocean.	Mar. '45	28	2	H. R.	199	1-5
491	Committee on roads and canals. Report on memorial urging railroad from the Missouri to the Columbia river; possible cost; interest of T. H. Benton; Joshua Pilcher on the character of the Oregon country; feasible routes and passes; memorial of George Wilkes; Asiatic commerce.	July '46	29	1	H. R.	773	1-48
478	Committee on public lands. Report on Asa Whitney's plan for a railroad to the Pacific; discussion of route; Asiatic commerce; ships and tonnage to the Pacific; trade statistics.	July '46	29	1	S. E.	466	1-51
485	Mills, Robert. Roadway to Oregon; steam coaches on a common roadway, with boats on connecting waterways; estimated time Charleston to the Pacific 62 days. Map.	Mar. '46	29	1	H. E.	173	1-27
473	Whitney, Asa. Memorial for land grant to build railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific ocean; map.	Feb. '46	29	1	S. E.	161	1-10
495	Indiana legislature. Resolution favoring grant of land for a railroad to the Pacific.	Jan. '47	29	2	S. E.	194	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROAD.	Pacific (continued).						
511	New York legislature and others. Resolutions by legislatures of various states, recommending Whitney's proposed railroad plans.	1847-1848	30	1	S. M.	docs. 1, 4, 5, 18, 29, 58, 76, 77, 124	
511	Mills, Robert. A new route to the Pacific, with plan for delivery of despatches from Washington, D. C., to Astoria, in 15 days.	Feb. '48	30	1	S. M.	51	1-7
526	Select committee. Report on Whitney's railroad to the Pacific; discussion of distances; Asiatic trade; Oregon trade, etc.	June '48	30	1	H. R.	733	1-77
511	Whitney, Asa. Memorial for land grant to build a Pacific railroad. Map. Detailed plans.	Jan. '48	30	1	S. M.	28	1-7
523	Resolutions favoring Whitney's plan for a Pacific railroad, passed by several states.	1848	30	1	H. M.	docs. 17, 47, 55, 68, 75	
570	Ewing, T.	Dec. '49	31	1	H. E.	5	10-14
also in 550	Need of a railroad to the Pacific, for the development of Oregon and of Asiatic commerce.	Dec. '49	31	1	*also in* S. E.	1	10-14
569	Taylor, Z.	Dec. '49	31	1	H. E.	5	12 (1st paging)
also in 549	Need of a railroad to the Pacific.	Dec. '49	31	1	*also in* S. E.	1	12
563	Tennessee legislature and others. Resolutions by various bodies favoring Whitney's railroad plans.	Dec. '49	31	1	S. M.	docs. 3, 29, 75	

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROAD.	Pacific (continued).						
582	California legislature. Memorial favoring national railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific.	Sep. '50	31	1	H.M.	51	1
583	Committee on roads and canals. Whitney's railroad to the Pacific; memorial to congress; resolutions of various states; details to plans, tonnage, expected distances, etc.; Asiatic commerce.	Mar. '50	31	1	H. R.	140	1-117
565	Committee on roads and canals. Whitney's plan for railroad; details and recommendations.	Sep. '50	31	1	S. R.	194	1-12
581	Pennsylvania legislature. Resolutions for Whitney's proposed railroad.	Jan. '50	31	1	H.M.	21	1-2-
587	Stuart, A. H. H.	Dec. '50	31	2	S. E.	1	30
also in 595	Need of some highway, either railroad, turnpike, or plank road, from the Mississippi to the Pacific.	Dec. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	1	(1st paging) 30
656	Committee on roads and canals. Report on Whitney's project for a Pacific railroad, from Lake Michigan to the ocean; copy of Whitney's memorial.	Jan. '52	32	1	H. R.	101	1-10
629	O'Reilly, Henry. Memorial urging railroad and telegraph to the Pacific, with quotations from newspapers regarding their necessity and feasibility.	Apr. '52	32	1	S. M.	67	1-34
670	Railroad convention (at Little Rock, Ark.). Memorial to Congress petitioning for a railroad to Oregon and California.	July '52	32	2	S. M.	5	1-7

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROAD.	Pacific (continued).						
691	Davis, Jeff.	Apr. '53	33	1	S. E.	1	55-61
also in 711	Instructions to Gen. I. I. Stevens and others, regarding survey for railroad to the Pacific.	Apr. '53	33	1	*also in* H. E.	1	55-61
807	Iowa legislature.	Feb. '55	33	2	H. M.	35	1-2
also in 772	Memorial urging railroad to the Pacific, via Platte valley and South Pass; practically via the Oregon trail.	Feb. '55	33	2	*also in* S. M.	17	1-2
835	Ohio legislature. Joint resolutions relative to a railroad to the Pacific.	May '56	34	1	S. M.	52	1-2
914	Committee on public lands. Land grants for the Pacific railroad.	Mar. '57	34	3	H. R.	264	1-2
911	Select committee. Supplementary critical report on explorations for the Pacific railroad.	Feb. '57	34	3	H. M.	44	1-16
936	Washington legislature. Resolutions relative to the construction of a national railroad from the Atlantic to the Pacific.	Mar. '58	35	1	S. M.	211	1-2
1069	Committee on Pacific railroad. Report on a Pacific railroad, majority and minority, with comparison of routes; terminus either at San Farncisco or Columbia river.	Apr. '60	36	1	H. R.	428	1-27; 1-9; 1-29 (three pagings)
1408	Iowa legislature. Resolutions asking a grant of land to aid in constructing a railroad from the Niobrara river, via Helena, Mont., to the Pacific ocean.	Apr. '70	41	2	S. M.	124	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROADS. Central Pacific.							
563	Missouri legislature. Memorial for railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific, with branch to the Columbia.	Jan. '50	31	1	S. M.	25	1-4
1394	Committee on public lands. Report on bill to amend bill to grant land to aid Central Pacific to build from California to Portland.	Mar. '69	41	1	S. E.	3	1-4
RAILROADS. Montana.							
1463	Montana Central Railroad. Memorial asking for grant of public lands to construct the road.	Feb. '71	41	3	H. M.	73	1-3
1936	Committee on railways and canals. Report on the Wyoming, Montana, and Pacific railroad company.	Apr. '80	46	2	H. R.	757	1-2
RAILROADS. Northern Pacific.							
691	Davis, Jeff, and others.	Apr. '53	33	1	S. E.	1	55-65
also in 711	Instructions to I. I. Stevens, and others on survey for a railroad to the Pacific ocean.	Apr. '53	33	1	*also in* H. E.	1	55-65
695	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853	33	1	S. E.	29	1-99
also in 721	Report of progress of survey along the 47th parallel; general organization of the expedition; topography of the country; mountain passes; etc.	1853	33	1	*also in* H. E.	48	1-99

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	RAILROADS. Northern Pacific (continued).						
758 (sup. by 992) 763 765 to 768 *also in* 791 (sup. by 1054-55) 796 798 to 801	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Exploration for railroad to Pacific, northern route; description of the Oregon country; distances; cost; topography; botany; geology; Indians; Asiatic commerce; Hudson's Bay Co.; settlements; Columbia river; missions; Puget Sound; Seattle. Indexed. Illus. Maps. v. 756 (sup. by 992); and v. 791 (sup. by 1054-55): Narrative report by General Stevens and others. v. 763 and 796. California to Columbia river; geology; botany; zoology. v. 765 and 798. Zoology on all explored routes, including southern; also mammals. v. 766 and 799. Same; birds. v. 767 and 800. Same; reptiles; fishes. v. 768 and 801. Resume of explorations in the Oregon country, 1800 to 1854; maps; plates.	1853-54 1853-54	33 33	2 2	S. E. *also in* H. E.	78 91	
736 739	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Narrative report of exploration for railroad to the Pacific; in part duplicate of 758. v. 739 contains maps only. See preceding entry, v. 758, for more complete statement.						
955	Lander, F. W. Report relative to practicability of a railroad through the South Pass. Character of country adjacent to the Oregon trail.	Feb. '58	35	1	H. E.	70	1-20
963	Washington legislature. Resolutions urging the construction of a Northern Pacific railroad, on the Stevens' survey.	Mar. '58	35	1	H. M.	105	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROADS.	Northern Pacific (continued).						
994	Committee on military affairs. Report on memorial of F. W. Lander, for compensation for services.	Jan. '59	35	2	S. R.	364	1-3
1276	Humphreys, A. A., and others. Probable cost of construction on the route given in the charter of the Northern Pacific railroad.	Dec. '66	39	2	S. E.	3	1-8
1319	Massachusetts legislature.	Dec. '67	40	2	S. M.	6	1-2
also in 1312	Resolutions asking federal aid toward the completion of the Northern Pacific railroad.	July '67	40	1	*also in* H. M.		1-2
1309	Michigan legislature. Resolutions favoring the speedy construction of the Northern Pacific railroad and telegraph line.	Mar. '67	40	1	S. M.	31	1
1302	New York legislature. Concurrent resolutions in favor of granting government aid to the Northern Pacific railway.	Feb. '67	39	2	H. M.	51	1
1319	Northern Pacific R. R. directors, and others . Memorial asking for government aid; need of the railroad; table of distances; freight rates across the plains; topography of the country; detailed estimates of cost; map of western U. S.	Dec. '67	40	2	S. M.	9	1-39
1406	Smith, J. G., and others. Report submitted from the Northern Pacific railroad, of October 9, 1867, and October 24, 1868.	Oct. '67	41	2	S. E.	75	1-5
1309	Wisconsin legislature.	Mar. '67	40	1	S. M.	4	1
also in 1312	Resolution asking government aid for completion of the Northern Pacific railroad.	Mar. '67	40	1	*also in* H. M.	21	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROADS.	Northern Pacific (continued).						
1366	Meredith, S. Annual survey report, 1868, for Montana; reports of resources; Northern Pacific railroad.	Sep. '68	40	3	H. E.	1	349-362
1362	Committee on Pacific railroads. Necessity of two or three railroads to the Pacific, including a northern Pacific railroad. Desirability of government aid; majority and minority reports. Map.	Feb. '69	40	3	S. R.	219	1-31; 1-2
1545	Barlow, Major J. W. Report relative to Indian interference with the Northern Pacific railroad.	July '72	42	3	S. E.	16	1-19
1543	Committee on the Pacific railroads. General report on progress of the Northern Pacific railroad.	June '72	42	2	H. R.	99	1-4
1547	Committee on the Pacific railroad. Charter and amendments of the Northern Pacific railroad (text); route and progress of the road; mortgage (text); list of shareholders, etc.	June '72	42	2	H. M.	228	1-28
1560	Delano, C. Brief report on Northern Pacific railroad; progress made.	Oct. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	20-21
1569	Belknap, W. W. Letter relative to appropriation for two military posts along the Northern Pacific railroad.	Feb. '73	42	3	H. E.	213	1-2
1621	Case, G. W., and others. Statement of railroad officials with regard to the railroad.	May '74	43	1	H. M.	272	1-9

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROADS.	Northern Pacific (continued).						
1706	Judiciary committee. Evidence regarding the disposal of the subsidies granted certain railroad companies; the other Pacific railroads.	June '75	44	1	H.M.	176	1-175
1701	Washington legislature. Memorial with reference to settlers upon lands claimed by the Northern Pacific.	Feb. '76	44	1	H.M.	96	1-3
1780	Williamson, J. A. Brief report concerning the Northern Pacific railroad.	Nov. '77	45	1	S.E.	7	1-2
1822	Committee on the Pacific railroad. Brief report on the progress of the Northern Pacific.	Feb. '78	45	2	H.R.	120	1-4
1824	Committee on Pacific railroad. Brief report on the Northern Pacific railroad; reconstruction, earnings, etc.	Apr. '78	45	2	H.R.	618	1-4
1790	Committee on railroads. Report on bill to extend time for completion of the Northern Pacific railroad, and to secure the construction of the Portland, Salt Lake, and South Pass railroad.	Apr. '78	45	2	S.R.	211 pt. 1 pt. 2 244	1-14 1-3 1-5
1910	Financial statement of the road, etc.	Nov. '79	46	2	H.E.	1	40-41
RAILROADS.	Oregon.						
1361	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking appropriation to aid the building of a railroad from the Willamette to the Columbia river.	Dec. '68	40	3	S.M.	15	1-2
1385	Oregon legislature. Joint memorial asking for the construction of a railroad from the north bend of the Humboldt river to Portland, Ore., through the Rogue river, Umpqua, and Willamette valleys.	Feb. '69	40	3	H.M.	45	1-4

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROADS.	Oregon (continued).						
1442	Oregon legislature. Joint resolution favoring the Oregon branch Pacific railroad bill; a branch from the north bend of the Humboldt river, through the Rogue river, Umpqua, and Wallamette valleys.	Dec. '70	41	3	S. M.	14	1-2
1510	Drummond, Willis. Land grants to railroads; railroads to Oregon and the Northern Pacific.	Jan. '72	42	2	H. E.	43	5-6
1572	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for aid in the construction of the Portland, Dalles, and Salt Lake railroad.	Jan. '73	42	3	H. M.	27	1-2
1588	Norwood, T. M., and others. Need of improvement of the Columbia; high freight charges; products of the Oregon country (in report on transportation to the seaboard).	Apr. '74	43	1	S. R.	307	238-240
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking aid for construction of the Portland, Dalles, and Salt Lake railroad, and right of way for a branch road.	Dec. '74	43	2	S. M.	15	1-2
1587	Report on mail service between Salt Lake valley and The Dalles; cost; frequency; schedule; freight charges via that route; efforts to hasten building of Portland, Dalles, and Salt Lake Railroad Co.	May '74	43	1	S. R.	317	1-5
1630	Idaho legislature. Resolution asking construction of the Portland, Dalles, and Salt Lake railroad.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	29	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
RAILROADS.	Oregon (continued).						
1630	Portland board of trade. Petition urging railroad connection of Oregon with states east of the Rocky mountains.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. E.	21	1
1780	Williamson, J. A. Report on partial completion of the Oregon Central railroad.	Dec. '77	45	2	S. R.	5	1-2
1789	Committee on railroads. Report on bill regarding railroad from Portland to Astoria and McMinnville, Oregon.	Mar. '78	45	2	S. R.	163	1-6
1790	Committee on railroads. Report on bill to extend time for completion of Northern Pacific railroad, and to secure the construction of the Portland, Salt Lake, and South Pass railroad.	Apr. '78	45	2	S. R.	211 pt. 1 pt. 2 244	1-14 1-3 1-5
1200	Washington legislature. Memorial for federal aid in building a railroad from Wallula to Fort Walla Walla.	Jan. '64	38	1	H. M.	55	1-2
1587	Committee on territories. Report on application of Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad and Transportation Co.; products of Walla Walla county.	June '74	43	1	S. R.	420	1-3

RIVERS. *See under* Columbia river; Oregon country. Description; Oregon country. Discovery and exploration; Surveys. Interior. River improvement; Washington. Description.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ROADS.							
584	Thurston, Samuel. Memorial asking appropriation for roads in the Willamette valley.	May '50	31	1	H. R.	348	1-3
691	Davis, Jeff.	May '53	33	1	S. E.	1	67-68
also in 711	Authorization for survey of military road from Walla Walla to Steilacoom; also from Myrtle Creek, on the Umpqua, to Rogue river.	May '53	33	1	*also in* H. E.	1	67-68
811	Arnold, Lieut. M.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	532-538
also in 841	Difficulties of road building across the Cascades, Walla Walla to Steilacoom; table of distances.	Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	532-538
811	Derby, G. H., and others.	Dec. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	502-504; 507-509
also in 841	Difficulties of road building; Astoria to Salem; Scottsburg to Myrtle Creek.	Dec. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
868	Committee on military affairs. Military roads in Oregon territory; Fort Lane to Scottsburg; Scottsburg to Myrtle Creek.	June '56	34	1	H. R.	188	1-3
866	Washington legislature. Resolution urging military roads from Shoalwater Bay to Cowlitz Landing.	Mar. '56	34	1	H. M.	58	1
868	Committee on military affairs. Favorable report on petition in preceding entry.	June '56	34	1	H. R.	187	1
866	Washington legislature. Resolution urging military road across the Cascade mountains, from Fort Steilacoom to Fort Walla Walla.	Mar. '56	34	1	H. M.	61	1-2
866	Washington legislature. Resolution urging military road from Fort Steilacoom to Bellingham bay.	Mar. '56	34	1	H. M.	59	1-2
868	Committee on military affairs. Favorable report on petition in preceding entry.	June '56	34	1	H. R.	184	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ROADS (continued).							
868	Committee on military affairs. Favorable report on above petition.	June '56	34	1	H. R.	184	1
866	Washington legislature. Resolution urging military road from Olympia to connect with road from Salem to Astoria, at some point near the mouth of the Columbia.	Mar. '56	34	1	H. M.	62	1-2
866	Washington legislature. Resolution urging military road from New Dungeness to connect with road from Fort Vancouver to Fort Steilacoom.	Mar. '56	34	1	H. M.	60	1-2
943	Mendell, Lieut. G. H., and others.	Sep. '57	35	1	H. E.	2	521-524
also in 920	Report on work done on military roads in Oregon and Washington, Oct. '56 to Sept. '57.	Sep. '57	35	1	*also in* S. E.	11	521-524
956	Cobb, Howell. Statement of appropriations and expenditures in all territories from 1845 to 1858; buildings, roads, administrations, etc.	Mar. '58	35	1	H. E.	79	1-4
966	Committee on military affairs. Report on military roads in Oregon and Washington; brief information on each.	May '58	35	1	H. R.	369	1-6
1051	Harney, Gen. W. S., De Smet, P. J., and others. Correspondence at close of Yakima war; text of peace treaties with eastern Washington Indians; Oregon trail; military road needed from Fort Dalles to Salt Lake and description of the country; supplies to Utah troops from Fort Vancouver, etc.	1858	36	1	H. E.	65	84-269
976	Mendell, Lieut. G. H., and others.	Dec. '58	35	2	S. E.	1	1212-1230
also in 999	Detailed reports military roads in Oregon and Washington.	Dec. '58	35	2	*also in* H. E.	2	1212-1230

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ROADS (continued).							
1018	Committee on military affairs. Report on petition for relief for abrogation of contract on road, Astoria to Salem.	Mar. '59	35	2	H. R.	202	1
1099	Mullan, Lieut. John, and others. Reports from Lieut. Mullan on the construction of a military road from Fort Benton to Fort Walla Walla; topography and progress; map of Little Falls of the Spokane.	July '59	36	2	H. E.	44	1-171
1008	Nobles, W. H., and others. Report on several wagon roads under construction to the Pacific. Maps.	Feb. '59	35	2	H. E.	108	1-125
1031	Wallen, Capt. H. D., Pleasanton, Capt. A., and others. Report on expedition, summer 1859, Fort Dalles to Salt Lake, to open a wagon road, and to protect immigrants to Oregon and Washington; detailed reports of the country. Map.	1859	36	1	S. E.	34	1-51
1067	Committee on military affairs. Report on memorial of D. Wright, for relief on account of abrogation of contract for military road, Astoria to Salem.	Mar. '60	36	1	H. R.	57	1-2
1118	Dixon, Lieut. J. Opening of wagon road from Honey Lake to Eugene, Ore.; description of country through which it passes.	Dec. '60	37	2	S. E.	1	528-539
1079	Floyd, J. B., and Mullan, Lieut. John. Military expedition, via Missouri river to Fort Benton; march Fort Benton to Fort Walla Walla; effort to make northern route safe. Mullan's detailed report.	Dec. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	6-7; 156-171

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	ROADS (continued).						
1097	Harney, Gen. W. S., Work, John, and others. Military occupation of Fort Vancouver, etc., and H. B. Co. objections; occupation of San Juan islands by American troops and controversy with the British; general disorder on the island; abandonment of Fort Vancouver by the H. B. Co.; military road Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton (Mullan's road); hostile Indians on the Oregon trail.	1860	36	2		29	1-90
1082	Mullan, Lieut. John, and others. Cost of moving troops by Missouri river to Fort Benton, and by Mullan's road to Fort Walla Walla, as against the overland route via the Oregon trail.	Nov. '60	spec. sess.		S. E.	2	1-6
1079	Thom, Capt. George, and others. Brief report on various military roads under construction.	Sep. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	543-546
1118	Bache, Col. H. Report on Mullan's road; Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton; also on roads, Steilacoom to Bellingham, Fort Vancouver to Fort Dalles, and Fort Vancouver to Steilacoom.	Nov. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	125-126
1118	Thom, Capt. G., and Mullan, Lieut. J. Military roads; Astoria to Salem; Steilacoom to Fort Vancouver; Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton, detailed report (Mullan's road).	Sep. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	547-569
1129	Smith, Caleb B., and others. Brief report on, and bills of expenses of, Fort Ridgeley and South Pass wagon road.	Jan. '62	37	2	H. E.	35	1-36

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ROADS (continued).							
1149	Mullan, Lieut. John. Complete report of the construction of a military road from Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton; topography of the country; illustrations and maps; tables.	Feb. '63	37	3	S. E.	43	1-363
1982	Committee on military affairs. Report on public lands granted the Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain Wagon-road.	Feb. '61	46	3	H. E.	332	1-41
1200	Washington legislature. Memorial urging repair and completion of military road across the Cascades, Fort Steilacoom to Fort Walla Walla.	Dec. '63	38	1	H. M.	84	1
1178	Committee on public lands. Report on bill granting lands to Oregon to aid in construction of a military road from Portland to Dalles City.	Mar. '64	38	1	S. R.	34	1
1200	Washington legislature. Memorial regarding wagon road from Old Fort Walla Walla to Lewiston, Idaho, and necessary continuation to the head of the Bitter Root valley.	Jan. '64	38		H. M.	56	1-2
1200	Washington legislature. Resolution regarding completion of military road from Fort Steilacoom to Fort Bellingham.	Jan. '64	38	1	H. M.	57	1-2
1200	Washington legislature. Memorial urging an appropriation of lands to the Nisqually Road Company.	Jan. '64	38	1	H. M.	9	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
ROADS (continued).							
1462	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking grant of land to aid in building wagon road from north bend of the Humboldt river to Pendleton, Oregon.	Jan. '71	41	3	H.M.	22	1-2
1462	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for grant of land to aid in building a wagon road from Snug harbor to the Sinslaw valley, Oregon.	Jan. '71	41	3	H.M.	24	1
1572	Oregon legislature. Memorial for aid to construct a military road from Portland to Astoria and Fort Stevens.	Jan. '73	42	3	H.M.	36	1-2
1572	Oregon legislature. Memorial for aid to construct a military road from Roseburg to Coos Bay, in Oregon.	Jan. '73	42	3	H.M.	37	1
1606	Humphreys, Gen. A. A. Brief report on road over Cascades from Wallula to Seattle.	Jan. '74	43	1	H. E.	33	1-2
1644	Jones, Capt. W. A., and others. Letter regarding military wagon road from Green River City, Wyo., to Yellowstone Park, and to Fort Ellis, Mont.	June '74	43	2	H. E.	22	1-4
1580	Richardson, W. A. Report of expenditures for public work in states and territories, by the U. S. government, from 1789 to 1873; roads in the Oregon country; lighthouses; surveys, etc.	Jan. '74	43	1	S. E.	12	1-59

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	SANDWICH INLANDS (continued).						
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; Hudson's Bay Co.; fur-trading and whaling; commerce with the Sandwich islands; extract from Capt. Spaulding's journal, 1841. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
468	Jones, T. A. C. Trade relations between the Sandwich islands and the Northwest coast (in request for re-imbursement).	Feb. '45	28	2	H. R.	92	1-24
473	Gilpin, W., and others. Population of the Oregon country; Asiatic commerce; whaling; fishing; trade of the Sandwich islands; mail service; overland route; agriculture in the Willamette valley; Oregon commerce.	Jan. '46	29	1	S. E.	178	1-9
	SEATTLE.						
758	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others.	1853-54	33	2	S. E.	78	
sup.by 992	Exploration for railroad to the Pacific, northern route; description of the Oregon country; Indian tribes; Columbia river; Puget Sound; Asiatic commerce; Seattle. Indexed. Illus.	1853-54	33	2	*also in* H. E.	91	
791 sup.by 1054-55							
736 no sup. pub.							
819	Wool, Gen. J. E., Curry, G. L., and others. Correspondence sent to Senate regarding Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington; outbreak of Yakima war; proclamations; danger in western Washington, especially at Seattle; military movements; outbreak in southern Oregon.	Nov. '55	34	1	S. E.	26	1-68

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SEATTLE (continued).							
853	Stevens, Gen. I. I. Recommendation of appropriation of $300,000 for Yakima war; Stevens' report of return from Blackfeet council; hostilities on Puget Sound and attack on Seattle; isolation of friendly Indians.	Jan. '56	34	1	H. E.	48	1-10
822	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Wool, Gen. J. E., and others. Correspondence and reports of Yakima war to March, 1856; charges against General Wool; Stevens' return from Blackfeet country; hostilities on Puget Sound; attack on Seattle, etc.	Mar. '56	34	1	S. E.	66	1-67
859	Stevens, Gen. I. I., Wool, J. E., and others. Report of Yakima war in 1856; military movements; battle at the Cascades; Rogue river Indians; Gov. Stevens' return; danger on Puget Sound; Kahmiakin; Pio-pio-mox-mox; estimate for expenses of Indian war in Washington territory.	July '56	34	1	H. E.	118	1-55
899	Stevens, Gen. I. I., and others. Annual report for 1856; history and discussion of Yakima war; detailed tables of treaties; reports from subagents; census of Indians on the Sound and in the Straits; attack on Seattle; estimates for Indian service.	Nov. '56	34	3	H. E.	37	1-125
1624	Committee on public lands. Report on bill relative to mud flats around Seattle on Puget Sound and the Duwamish river.	Apr. '74	43	1	H. R.	416	1
SEWARD, W. H.							
1433	Maine legislature. Resolutions asking provision for G. F. Robinson, for protecting life of W. H. Seward from an assassin.	June '70	41	2	H. M.	147	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No	Paging.
	SPAULDING'S JOURNAL (ship Lausanne).						
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion of necessity of a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific; Hudson's Bay Co.; fur-trading and whaling; extract from Capt. Spaulding's journal (ship *Lausanne*). 1841. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R.	31	1-78
		(including extract from Wilkes' report)					
	SPOKANE GARRY. *See under* Indian chiefs.						
	SPOKANE HOUSE (fur trading post). *See note above under* Forts.						
	STANLEY, J. M. Artist of the exploring expedition for the Northern Pacific railroad. *See under* Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report).						
	STEVENS, GENERAL I. I. *See under* Indians. Treaties; Indians. Wars. Yakima; Pensions and claims (Margaret L. Stevens); Railroads. Northern Pacific; Martial law.						
	SURVEYS. Coast. Alaska.						
1379	Peirce, Benj. Report of survey work on Alaska. Map.	1868	40	3	H. E.	71	36-37
1419	Same.	1869	41	2	H. E.	206	56-57
1425	Same.	1870	41	2	H. E.	255	1-7
1514	Same.	1871	42	2	H. E.	121	64; 100-109
1570	Same.	1872	42	3	H. E.	240	49

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS. Coast. Alaska (continued).							
1609	Same.	1873	43	1	H. E.	133	59-60; 111-122
1647	Patterson, C. P. Same.	1874	43	2	H. E.	100	42
1688	Same.	1875	44	1	H. E.	81	64-66; 157-188
1721	Same.	1876	44	2	S. E.	37	5
1783	Same.	1877	45	2	S. E.	12	8
1829	Same.	1878	45	3	S. E.	13	53-54
1883	Same.	1879	46	2	S. E.	17	60
1942	Same.	1880	46	3	S. E.	12	46
SURVEYS. Coast. Oregon and Washington. *See also under* Maps.							
588	Alden, Lieut. James.	Nov. '50	31	2	S. E.	7	49-53; 70
also in 598	Report on the coast survey of Oregon and Washington; land marks; lighthouses and fog signals; etc. Indexed. Maps.	Nov. '50	31	2	*also in* H. E.	12	49-53; 70
669	Same.	1852	32	2	S. E.	58	54; 107
also in 681		1852	32	2	*also in* H. E.	64	54; 107
704	Same.	1853	33	1	S. E.	14	6*; 55*; 25; 78-79
also in 716		1853	33	1	*also in* H. E.	12 (same pag'g)	

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS.	Coast. Oregon and Washington (continued).						
757	Same.	1854	33	2	S. E.	10	17; 76-86;
also in					*also in*	277-278	(2d paging)
784		1854	33	2	H. E.	20	same pag'g)
826	Same.	1855	34	1	S. E.	22	176-191
also in					*also in*	(scattering);	227-228
845		1855	34	1	H. E.	6	(same pag'g)
888	Same.	1856	34	3	S. E.	12	23-27;
also in	(Also use of steamers for protection of pioneers on Puget				*also in*	85-87;	100; 343-345
898	Sound during war).	1856	34	3	H. E.	18	(same pag'g)
932	Same.	1857	35	1	S. E.	33	114-116
also in					*also in*		
949		1857	35	1	H. E.	21	114-116
990	Same.	1858	35	2	S. E.	14	115-118
also in					*also in*		
1005		1858	35	2	H. E.	33	115-118
1049	Same.	1859	36	1	H. E.	41	102-104
1098	Same.	1860	36	2	H. E.	14	99-101
1134	Same.	1861	37	2	H. E.	70	69-71
1165	Same.	1862	37	3	H. E.	22	61-63
1188	Same.	1863	38	1	H. E.	11	58
1224	Same.	1864	38	2	S. E.	15	36
1264	Same.	1865	39	2	H. E.	75	30
1296	Same.	1866	39	2	H. E.	87	23-24

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS.	Coast. Oregon and Washington (continued).						
1344	Same.	1867	40	2	H. E.	275	39-41
1379	Same.	1868	40	3	H. E.	71	33-37
1419	Same.	1869	41	2	H. E.	206	52-54
1459	Same.	1870	41	3	H. E.	112	46-48
1514	Same.	1871	42	2	H. E.	121	61-64
1570	Same.	1872	42	3	H. E.	240	47-48
1545	Robert, Major H. M. Information relative to Port Orford as a harbor of refuge.	1873	42	3	S. E.	41	1-7
1609	Peirce, Benj. Annual report, etc.	1873	43	1	H. E.	133	56-59
1647	Same.	1874	43	2	H. E.	100	41-42
1688	Same.	1875	44	1	H. E.	81	62-64
1721	Same.	1876	44	2	S. E.	37	57-59
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking survey of Cape Foulweather, with a view to make it a port of refuge.	1876	44	2	H. M.	18	1-2
1783	Patterson, C. P. Annual report, etc.	1877	45	2	S. E.	12	56-59
1829	Same.	1878	45	3	S. E.	13	50-53
1828	Wilson, Major J. M. Report of surveys of the ports of Foulweather, Port Orford, Coos Bay, Alsea and Coquille river, Oregon.	1878	45	3	S. E.	14	1-23

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
1883	Patterson, C. P. Annual report, etc.	1879	46	2	S. E.	17	57-60
1942	Same.	1880	46	3	S. E.	12	44-46
1885	Stewart, Lieut. C. S. Reports regarding the entrance to Yaquina Bay, Oregon.	Apr. '80	46	2	S. E.	148	1-3
1944	Rogers, A. F. Report on proposed harbor of refuge for the Pacific coast; drawings.	Feb. '81	46	3	S. M.	28	1-5
1943	Wright, Brig. Gen. H. G. Report of Board of Engineers regarding a harbor of refuge on the Oregon coast, especially Port Orford; drawings.	Feb. '81	46	3	S. E.	59	1-29

TONQUIN. *See under* Astoria (fur trading post).

TUALATIN PLAINS. *See under* Agriculture; Oregon country. Description; Oregon country. Joint occupancy.

TWALITY PLAINS. Now known as Tualatin Plains.

SURVEYS. **Geological.** For additional matter, *see also* report of John Evans, geologist of the Stevens' Northern Pacific Survey; and Fremont's expedition. Reference should also be had to the extensive publications of the U. S. Geological Survey, published as a separate series.

912	Committee on public lands. Work of Dr. John Evans, in geological survey; need for further work.	Jan. '57	34	3	H. R.	171	1-4

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS.	Geological (continued).						
961	Washington legislature. Resolution urging prompt publication of Dr. Evans' geological report on Washington.	Feb. '58	35	1	H.M.	66	1
966	Committee on public lands. Report urging publication of the geological reconnoissance of Oregon and Washington, by Dr. Evans.	May '58	35	1	H. R.	409	1-3
1039	Committee on public lands. Instructions to Dr. John Evans for geological survey of Oregon and Washington; work done by him; expenses; deficiency in appropriation.	Apr. '60	36	1	S. R.	177	1-25
1850	Hayden, F. V. Sketch of the geology of the country around the head waters of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. (Reprinted from American Journal of Science and Arts, vol. 31, March, 1861.)	Mar. '61	45	3	H. E.	1	969-977
1520	Hayden, F. V. Preliminary report on the U. S. geological survey of Wyoming and adjacent territories; including part of Montana and Idaho; meteorology; mammals and birds; etc. Index.	Jan. '71	42	2	H. E.	325	1-511
1520	Hayden, F. V. Preliminary report of the U. S. geological survey of Montana, and portions of adjacent territories; meteorology; mammals and birds; etc. Agricultural resources; botany. Indexed. Illus.	Feb. '72	42	2	H. E.	326	1-538
1513	Hayden, F. V. Estimate of appropriation for geological surveys in territories, 1872-1873.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	210	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS.	Geological (continued).						
1573	Hayden, F. V. Report on geological survey of portions of Montana, Idaho, etc., for 1872; maps, fossils, botany, etc. Indexed.	Mar. '73	42	3	H.M.	112	1-844
1606	Delano, C. Appropriation deficiency in the geological and geographical survey of the territories.	Dec. '73	43	1	H.E.	26	1-2
1626	Committee on public lands. General report on the geographical and geological surveys west of the Mississippi.	May '74	43	1	H.R.	612	1-91
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging appropriation for scientific and geological survey of Oregon.	Dec. '76	44	2	H.M.	24	1
1861	Hayden, F. V. Brief report on the surveys of the territories, including Oregon, Washington, Montana, and Idaho; brief report on ethnology.	Oct. '78	45	3	H.M.	5	1-27
1850	Hayden, F. V. Report on same as preceding entry.	Dec. '78	45	3	H.E.	1	951-977
1982	Committee on mines and mining. Report on bill urging the scientific survey of Washington.	Feb. '81	46	3	H.R.	335	1-3

SURVEYS. Interior.

The cost of the survey work, not given in this index, may be found in the annual reports of the secretary of the treasury, and also in the annual estimates of appropriations.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS.	Interior (continued).						
501	Piper, J. H., and others. Estimates for the cost of surveying in Oregon country; desirability of establishing a land office.	Feb. '47	29	2	H. R.	55	1-3
605	Appropriations (1851) for Oregon surveyor general and clerks; for lighthouses and fog signals.	June '51	31	2	H. M.	21	25; 35
613	Butterfield, J., and others.	Nov. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	5-8
also in 636	Report on preparations for Oregon survey, under act of September, 1850.	Nov. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	5-8
613	Preston, J. B.	Oct. '51	32	1	S. E.	1	192-200
also in 636	First report of surveyor general of Oregon (to October, 1851); titles granted; Oregon City lots; high cost of living.	Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	2	192-200
also in 640		Oct. '51	32	1	*also in* H. E.	52	23-31
662	Preston, J. B., and others.	Dec. '52	32	2	S. E.	22	1-3; 12-30
also in 676	Annual report of surveyor; expenses; list of settlers and their claims; Oregon City lots; McLoughlin's claims; objection of H. B. Co. to survey of lands claimed by them; high prices of necessities. (In 1853, Washington territory was created. Interior surveys beginning with 1853 are to be found under the respective territorial divisions.)	Dec. '52	32	2	*also in* H. E.	14	1-3; 12-30
1330	Mix, C. E., and others. Estimates of appropriations for surveys of Indian lands, in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana.	Dec. '67	40	2	H. E.	56	1-4
1580	Richardson, W. A. Report of expenditures for public works in states and territories from 1789 to 1873, by the U. S. government; roads in the Oregon country; lighthouses; surveys; river improvements, etc.	Jan. '74	43	1	S. E.	12	1-59

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS. Interior. Idaho.							
1326	Cartee, LaFayette, and others. Survey office opened at Boise City, Nov. 7, 1866; beginning of work; estimate of expenses; contracts made.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	98-99; 347-352
1366	Cartee, LaFayette. Annual survey report, 1868; topography, mining; work done and contracts made, etc.	Aug. '68	40	3	H. E.	1	387-395
1414	Same.	Aug. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	345-349
1449	Same.	Aug. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	133-138; 437*-442*; 504*-509*
1505	Same.	Aug. '71	42	2	H. E.	1	
1560	Same.	Aug. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	158-165
1601	Same.	Aug. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	141-149
1639	Same.	Aug. '74	43		H. E.	1	146-155
1680	Same.	Aug. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	242-249; 377-401
1749	Same.	Aug. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	271-277
1800	Same.	Aug. '77	45	2	H. E.	1 (scattering)	124-217 295-299
1850	Chandler, W. P. Same.	Aug. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	13-14; 313-319
1910	Same.	Aug. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	65-66; 775-780
1959	Same.	Aug. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	420-437; 610-627; 659-965

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS. Interior. Montana.							
1267	Johnson, Andrew. Presidental message, objecting to erection of Montana into a separate surveying district.	July '66	39	1	H. E.	156	1-2
1326	Meredith, S., and others. Establishment of the first surveyor's office in Montana; beginning of work; topography; timber; mines; cost of living; contracts made and work done.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	90-102; 385-396
1366	Meredith, S. Annual report; work done and contracts made; topography of the territory; mining; agriculture, etc. Comments on Northern Pacific railroad.	Sep. '68	40	3	H. E.	1	349-362
1414	Washburn, H. D. Annual report, etc.	Sep. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	349-355
1449	Same.	July '70	41	3	H. E.	1	129-133; 429*-436*; 504*-509*
1505	Same.	Oct. '71	42	2	H. E.	1	
1560	Blaine, J. E. Annual report, etc.	Oct. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	141-158
1601	Same.	Oct. '73	43	1	H. E.		126-141
1639	Same.	Aug. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	132-146
1685	Smith, A. J. Annual report, etc.	Aug. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	228-242; 377-401
1749	Same.	Aug. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	254-271

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	SURVEYS. Interior. Montana (continued).						
1800	Same.	Aug. '77	45	2	H. E.	1 (scattering);	124-217; 282-295
1850	Mason, R. H. Same.	Aug. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	14; 295-313
1959	Same.	1879	No report published.				
		Sep. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	420-437; 610-627; 982-1004
	SURVEYS. Interior. Oregon.						
810	Gardner, C. K.	Oct. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	279-292
also in 840	Survey of Oregon territory; work done and contracts made; etc.	Oct. '55	34	1	*also in* H. E.	1	279-292
746	Same.	Oct. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	
also in 777		Oct. '54	33	2	*also in* H. E.	1	
875	Zieber, John S., and Hendricks, T. A.	Sep. '56	34	3	S. E.	5	212-214; 224; 230; 388-400
also in 893	Annual report; work done; difficulties; contracts.	Sep. '56	34	3	*also in* H. E.	1	(same pag'g)
919	Same.	Sep. '57	35	1	S. E.	11	233-246
also in 942	Report on gold mines in southern Oregon.	Sep. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	2	233-246
974	Same.	Dec. '58	35	2	S. E.	1 (scattering);	133-152; 330-343
also in 997		Dec. '58	35	2	*also in* H. E.	2	(same pag'g)
1023	Chapman, W. W., and Smith, S. A. Annual report, etc.; general statement of surveys in Oregon and Washington.	1859	36	1	S. E.	2	215-224; 341-357

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS. Interior. Oregon (continued).							
1078	Chapman, W. W., and Wilson, J. S. Annual report, etc. Table showing areas of various states and territories.	Sep. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	53; 60-61; 215-224
1117	Edmunds, J. M. Surveys in the DesChutes and Umatilla valleys; boundary line between Oregon and Washington.	Nov. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	470; 491
1157	Pengra, B. J. Annual report, etc.	Sep. '62	37	3	H. E.	1 (scattering)	30-79; 144-150
1182	Henry, A. G., and Edmunds, J. M. Annual report, etc.; difficulties of donation claim boundaries; brief general report of influx of whites east of the Cascades, owing to gold mines; reduction of salaries of surveyors.	1863	38	1	H. E.	1	5; 14; 102-116
1220	Pengra, B. J. Annual report, etc.	Aug. '64	38	2	H. E.	1	126-133
1248	Applegate, E. L. Annual report, etc.	July '65	39	1	H. E.	1	15; 138-155
1284	Same.	Oct. '66	39	2	H. E.	1	
1326	Same.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	90-95; 373-380
1366	Same.	July '68	40	3	H. E.	1	309-334
1414	Same.	Aug. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	385-391
1449	Same.	Aug. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	156-160; 452*-458*; 504*-509*

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS. Interior. Oregon (continued).							
1453	Parker, E. S., and others. Survey of Grande Ronde reservation.	Jan. '71	41	3	H. E.		1-2
1505	Same.	Oct. '71	42	2	H. E.	1	
1513	Drummond, Willis. Request for increase for surveying of public lands in Oregon.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	170	1-2
1560	Odell, W. H. Annual report, etc.	Sep. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	226-237
1601	Same.	July '73	43	1	H. E.	1	223-235
1639	Simpson, Ben. Annual report, etc.	Aug. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	228-240
1680	Same.	Aug. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	334-346; 377-401
1749	Same.	Aug. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	323-328
1800	Same. (With comments of exports from Oregon; trade and commerce.)	Aug. '77	45	2	H. E.	1 (scattering);	124-217; 342-353
1850	Tolman, J. C. Same.	1878	45	3	H. E.	1	17-18; 363-377
1910	Same.	1879	46	2	H. E.	1	852-870
1959	Same.	Aug. '80	46	3	H. E.	1	420-437; 610-627; 1068-1083

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS. Interior. Washington.							
746	Wilson, John.	Aug. '54	33	2	S. E.	1	108-112
also in	Text of instructions to surveyor general of Washington.				*also in*		
777		Aug. '54	33	2	H. E.	1	108-112
810	Tilton, James.	Sep. '55	34	1	S. E.	1	292-301
also in	Survey work of 1855 in Washington; work done and				*also in*		
840	contracts made; topography of the country, etc.; difficulties.	Sep. '55	34	1	H. E.	1	292-301
875	Tilton, James, and Hendricks, T. A.	1856	34	3	S. E.	5	212-214;
also in	Annual reports; surveys in Washington.				*also in*	224-230; 400-410	
893		1856	34	3	H. E.	1 (same pag'g)	
919	Tilton, James.	Sep. '57	35	1	S. E.	1	247-254
also in	Annual report; surveying done despite Yakima war;				*also in*		
942	land claimed under donation act; mines at Fort Colville; etc.	Sep. '57	35	1	H. E.	2	247-254
937	Hendricks, T. A. Recommendation for increased rates for surveying Washington, on account of difficulties.	May '58	35	1	S. M.	266	1-4
974	Tilton, James, and others.	Dec. '58	35	2	S. E.	1	133-152
also in	Annual reports; difficulties with donation claims, etc.				*also in*	(scattering); 343-352	
997		Dec. '58	35	2	H. E.	2 (same pag'g)	
1023	Tilton, James, and Smith, S. A. Annual report, etc.; general surveys in Oregon and Washington.	1859	36	1	S. E.	2	189-193;
					204-219	(scattering); 357-367	
1078	Tilton, James, and Wilson, J. S. Annual report, etc.	Sep. '60	36	2	S. E.	1	53; 60-61; 225-233

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS.	Interior. Washington (continued).						
1117	Same.	1861	37	2	S. E.	1	470-471; 566-573
1157	Henry, A. G. Same.	Aug. '62	37	3	H. E.	1 (scattering);	30-79 150-167
1164	Edmunds, J. M. Reduction of salaries of surveyors.	Mar. '63	37	3	H. E.	85	5
1182	Henry, A. G., and Edmunds, J. M. Annual report, etc.; suggestion on new Idaho-Washington boundary; recommendation that claims of Puget Sound Agr. Co. be settled; separation of new territory of Idaho from Washington.	1863	38	1	H. E.	1	14; 94-101
1220	Henry, A. G., and Edmunds, J. M. Annual report, etc. Map. New harbor on Oregon coast; public lands sold.	Aug. '64	38	2	H. E.	1	25-27; 45-62; 140-145
1248	Giddings, E. Annual report, etc.	July '65	39	1	H. E.	1	15; 155-162
1284	Garfield, S. Annual report, etc.	July '66	39	2	H. E.	1	497-504
1326	Same.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	95-96; 380-385
1366	Garfield, S. Annual report; supplemental report on agriculture; topography, commerce, lumbering, etc.	July '68	40	3	H. E.	1	334-349
1414	Ferry, E. P. Annual report, etc.	Aug. '69	41	2	H. E.	1	392-397

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS. Interior. Washington (continued).							
1449	Same. Comment on increase of immigration.	Aug. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	153-156; 448*-452*; 504*-509*
1502	Beach, L. P. Annual report.	1871	42	2	H. E.	1	
1560	Same.	Sep. '72	42	3	H. E.	1	238-250
1601	McMicken, W. Annual report, etc. Eastern Washington lands.	Aug. '73	43	1	H. E.	1	235-245
1639	Same.	Aug. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	241-255
1680	Same.	Aug. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	346-360; 377-401
1749	Same.	Aug. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	312-323
1800	Same.	Aug. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	332-341
1850	Same.	Aug. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	19; 352-363
1910	Same.	Aug. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	898-907
1959	Same.	Aug. '80	46	3		1	420-437; 610-627; 1112-1121
SURVEYS. Interior. River improvement. *See also under* Surveys. Interior.							
1117	Edmunds, J. M. Survey around Vancouver, Wash.; projected surveys on Hoods Canal, Duwamish, and Cedar rivers, Klickitat valley, Walla Walla and Touchet valleys.	Nov. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	470-471

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS.	Interior. River improvement (continued).						
1440	Humphreys, Gen. A. A. Report on surveys of the Willamette and Umpqua rivers, with view to increasing navigability.	Jan. '71	41	3	S. E.	14	1-12
1462	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking that the Umpqua river be made navigable for steamboats.	Jan. '71	41	3	H. M.	21	1-2-
1550	Robert, Major H. M. Report on surveys of, and possible improvement in, navigation of the Columbia, Willamette, and Umpqua rivers.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	981-998
1572	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for improvement of Tualatin river, Oregon.	Jan. '73	42	3	H. M.	38	1-2
1572	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for the improvement of the Yamhill river.	Jan. '73	42	3	H. M.	39	1-2
1636	Michler, Major N. Reports on surveys and improvements made in Willamette and Columbia rivers, also Umpqua, Yamhill and Coquille rivers.	Oct. '74	43	2	H. E.	1	117-118
1637		July '74	43	2	H. E.	1	351-368
1584	Humphreys, Gen. A. A., and others. Report on survey at the mouth of the Coquille river; Coos Bay; Port Orford.	Mar. '74	43	1	S. M.	120	1-5
1613	Michler, Major N. Report on survey of the mouth of the Coquille river, Oregon.	Mar. '74	43	1	H. E.	216	1-5

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS. Interior. River improvement (continued).							
1630	Chapman, H. I. Memorial urging adoption of his plans and specifications for improvement of the Willamette river. Drawings.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	48	1-5
1645	Humphreys, Gen. A. A. Report upon the examination and survey of the Yamhill river, Oregon.	Jan. '75	43	2	H. E.	75 pt. 5	1-11
1675	Michler, Major N. Improvement of rivers in Oregon and Washington; Willamette, Columbia, Cascades, and Dalles of the Columbia, Snake river, Umatilla, Yamhill, Skagit, Snohomish, and Chehalis. Detailed.	Oct. '75	44	1	H. E.	1	124-126
1676		July '75	44	1	H. E.	1	730-800
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking improvement of navigation at the mouth of the Coquille river.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	59	1-2
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking appropriation for the improvement of the Yamhill river, Ore.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	57	1
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking that channel of Nehalim river be surveyed and marked by buoys.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	58	1
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking appropriation for the further improvement of the Willamette river.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	49	1-2
1664	Humphreys, Brig. Gen. A. A., and others. Information regarding survey of mouth of the Nehalem river and Alsea river and bay, Oregon.	Mar. '76	44	1	S. E.	42	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS.	Interior. River improvement (continued).						
1743	Michler, Major N.	July '76	44	2	H. E.	1	632-674
1744	Report on the improvement of navigation in rivers of Oregon and Washington; Willamette, Columbia, Cascades and Dalles of the Columbia, Snake, Nehalem, Alsea bay and river; Puyallup and canal from Shoalwater bay (Willapa harbor) to the Columbia.	Oct. '76	44	2	H. E.	1	114-116
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging improvement of the Willamette river, Oregon.	Dec. '76	44	2	H.M.	20	1
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging liberal appropriation for the improvement for free navigation of the Columbia river.	Dec. '76	44	2	H.M.	21	1-2
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking for survey and improvement of Alsea river, Oregon.	Dec. '76	44	2	H.M.	17	1
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial urging improvement of Coquille river, Oregon.	Dec. '76	44	2	H.M.	19	1-2
1795	Wilson, Major J. M.	Oct. '77	45	2	H. E.		122-124
1796	Report on improvement of rivers in Oregon; Willamette, Columbia, and Cascades canal; Snake river; harbor of refuge. Drawings.	Oct. '77	45	2	H. E.	1	1001-1018; 1026-1059

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
SURVEYS.	Interior. River improvement (continued).						
1904	Gillespie, Major G. L.	Oct. '78	46	2	H. E.	1	180-183
1905	Report relative to improvement of navigation in the Willamette, Columbia, Cascades canal, and Snake, Coquille, Alsea, Clearwater, and Rogue rivers; Coos bay; Port Orford; Foulweather harbor, etc.	Oct. '78	46	2	H. E.	1	1787-1875
1828	Wilson, Major J. M. Report of surveys of the ports of Foulweather, Port Orford, Coos Bay, Alsea, and Coquille river, Oregon.	Dec. '78	45	3	S. E.	14	1-23
1844	Wilson, Major J. M.	July '78	45	3	H. E.	1	137-139
1845	Report on surveys and river improvement in Oregon and Washington; Columbia, Willamette, Snake, Umatilla, Cascades and Dalles of the Columbia; commerce at Astoria and Portland. Drawings.	July '78	45	3	H. E.	1	1318-1344
1858	Gillespie, Major G. L. Report on survey and examination of Rogue river; possible improvement of navigation.	Jan. '79	45	3	H. E.	97	1-9
1953	Gillespie, Major G. L.	July '80	46	3	H. E.	1	237-243
1955	Report on survey and improvement of the rivers: Willamette, Columbia, canal at the Cascades; Snake and Clearwater rivers; Umpqua; Cowlitz; harbor of Coos bay; Alsea harbor.	July '80	46	3	H. E.	1	2253-2338
1943	Gillespie, Major G. L. Report on the Stillaguamish, Nooksack, and Snohomish rivers, Washington.	Dec. '80	46	3	S. E.	39	1-13

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
TAXES AND TAXATION.							
1171	Direct and excise tax laws; taxation assessed upon Oregon on account of the civil war.	1862-63	37	3	H. M.	26	7; 104
1186	Report on income from taxation; specific items.	Nov. '63	38	1	H. E.	3	(scattering)
1255	Same.	Dec. '65	39	1	H. E.	34	(scattering)
1276	Same (special report).	1866	39	2	S. E.	2	(scattering)
1291	Same.	Dec. '66	39	2	H. E.	55	(scattering)
1332	Same.	Dec. '67	40	2	H. E.	67	(scattering)
1371	Same.	Nov. '68	40	3	H. E.	5	(scattering)
1416	Same.	Dec. '69	41	2	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1452	Same.	Dec. '70	41	3	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1508	Same.	Nov. '71	42	2	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1563	Same.	Nov. '72	42	3	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1604	Same.	Nov. '73	43	1	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1642	Same.	Nov. '74	43	2	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1684	Same.	Nov. '75	44	1	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking that all U. S. securities be liable to taxation.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	55	1-2
1753	Annual report.	June '76	44	2	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1803	Same.	Nov. '77	45	2	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1804						4	(scattering)

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
TAXES AND TAXATION (continued).							
1854	Same.	Nov. '78	45	3	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1915	Same.	June '79	46	2	H. E.	4	(scattering)
1964	Same.	Nov. '80	46	3	H. E.	4	(scattering)
TELEGRAPH.	**Pacific.**						
629	O'Reilly, Henry. Memorial urging railroad and telegraph to the Pacific, with quotations from newspapers reparding their necessity and feasibility.	Apr. '52	32	1	S. M.	67	1-34
807	Iowa legislature. Memorial urging protection to settlers and immigrants between the Mississippi and the Pacific ocean; with postal and telegraph communication.	Feb. '55	33	2	H. M.	36	1-3
935	O'Reilly, Henry, Speed, J. J., and Shaffner, T. P. Memorial concerning the completion of telegraph lines to Fort Laramie and Salt Lake.	Jan. '58	35	1	S. M.	135	1-2
1006	Collins, P. McD. Letter asking compensation and reimbursement for exploration of Amur river, Asia.	Jan. '59	35	2	H. E.	53	1-16
1177	Melnikoff, Lieut., and Elliott, T. F. Copies of grants from Russia and Great Britain to P. McD. Collins, for telegraph from Amoor river, through their territories into U. S.	May '63	38	1	S. M.	126	1-5

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	TELEGRAPH. Pacific (continued).						
1177	Collins, P. McD. Memorial representing possession of grant from Russian government for telegraph from the Amoor river to Russian America, and also from British government through British Columbia, and asking aid of the U. S.	Apr. '64	38	1	S. M.	98	1-2
1177	New York (state) chamber of commerce. Resolutions favoring application of P. McD. Collins, for permission to build and maintain telegraph line through territories and public lands of the U. S.	May '64	38	1	S. M.	116	1-2
1177	Seward, W. H. Letter regarding P. McD. Collin's project for a telegraph line from Amoor river, Russia, into the United States.	May '64	38	1	S. M.	123	1-7
1667	Committee on military affairs. Report on bill to construct telegraph line from Fort Canby via Fort Stevens and Astoria to Portland.	Apr. '76	44	1	S. R.	217	1-6
1790	Committee on military affairs. Report on bill to construct telegraph line from Deadwood, Dak., to Fort Ellis.	Apr. '78	45	2	S. R.	243	1-3
1893	Committee on military affairs. Report on memorial asking for telegraph line from Fort Ellis to Fort Buford, Montana.	Jan. '80	46	2	S. R.	85	1
	TREATIES. *See also under* Indians. Treaties.						
1731	Text of the following treaties: joint-occupancy (in part) of 1818; Russian, 1824; boundary treaty, 1846; constitution of Oregon, 1857; admission of Oregon as a state (enabling act), 1859. (See also below.)	1878	44	2	S. M.		1482-1508

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	TREATIES (continued).						
357	Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest coast of America; discovery and exploration; voyages of all nations; Nootka Sound controversy; Hudson's Bay Co.; excerpts from treaties, etc. Indexed. Map.	Feb. '40	26	1	S. E.	174	1-228
	TREATIES. Alaskan purchase, 1867.						
	Text of treaty covering the sale of Russian America, or Alaska, to the United States.	1867	41	3	S. E.	36	741-744
1357	Committee on foreign affairs. Report on treaty with Russia, made on the purchase of Alaska; other treaties; description and statement of economic value of Alaska; text of treaty between Great Britain and Alaska, 1825.	May '68	40	3	H. R.	37	1-65
	TREATIES. Boundary, 1846.						
1441	Text of the treaty of 1846, settling the boundary dispute of the Oregon country.	1846	41	3	S. E.	36	375-376
523	Howison, Lieut. N. M. Valuable general account of the Oregon country in 1846; Hudson's Bay Co.; excitement over the boundary; news of the treaty; gift of American flag to Oregon; wreck of the *Shark*; agriculture; commerce.	1846	30	2	H. M.	29	1-36
478	Polk, J. K., and others. Text of treaty of 1846.	July '46	29	1	S. E.	476	1-3

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
TREATIES.	**Boundary, 1846 (continued).**						
478	Polk, J. K., and others. Text of treaty of 1846; text of joint resolution demanding abrogation of treaty of 1827; diplomatic correspondence, etc.	Aug. '46	29	1	S. E.	489	1-51
486	Polk, J. K., and others. Text of treaty of 1846, with letter of the president transmitting it.	Aug. '46	29	1	H. E.	221	1-3
1557	Bancroft, George, and others. Full diplomatic correspondence and all papers regarding interpretation of treaty of 1846, in connection with the San Juan dispute. Award of Emperor Wilhelm. Maps.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	1-271
TREATIES.	**Ghent, 1814.**						
67	Adams, J. Q., and others. Correspondence which led to the treaty of Ghent; protocols at various sessions; discussion regarding the paragraph on the Oregon question.	1814	17	1	H. E.	75	1-53
1441	Text of the treaty of Ghent, 1814; decisions by the commissioners on the interpretation of the treaty; arbitration by the emperor of Russia.	1814	41	3	S. E.	36	338-344; 348-349; 352-369
68	Prevost, J. B., and others. Claim of the U. S. to Astoria (Fort George); returned by Great Britain under the treaty of Ghent; report of Prevost; claims of Russia to territory on North Pacific coast; text of Russian trading rules in Russian America.	1819-1822	17	1	H. E.	112	1-38

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
TREATIES.	**Hudson's Bay Co., 1863.**						
1441	Text of treaty for the settlement of the claims and possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Co.	1863	41	3	S. E.	36	402-405
TREATIES.	**Joint-occupancy, 1818.**						
1441	Text of treaty of joint-occupancy with Great Britain, with regard to the Oregon country, 1818.	1818	41	3	S. E.	36	350-352
80	Gallatin, A., Rush, R., and others. Papers regarding joint-occupancy treaty of 1818 and protocols of conference; claims of the U. S. to the Oregon country; (part of a commercial treaty with Great Britain).	Oct. '18	17	2	H. E.	71	1-152
	Munroe, J., Rush, R., and others. Convention of 1818; joint occupancy treaty between U. S. and Great Britain.		Vol. 4, Foreign relations, American State Papers,				p. 349-407
TREATIES.	**Joint-occupancy, 1827.**						
1441	Text of treaty of renewed joint-occupancy with Great Britain, with regard to the Oregon country, 1827.	1827	41	3	S. E.	36	364-365
134	Clay, H., Rush, R., and others. Papers regarding renewal of joint-occupancy treaty of 1818; protocols of conferences; claims of the U. S. to the Oregon country; continuation of joint-occupancy treaty of 1818.	Jan. '26	19	1	H. E.	65	1-26

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	TREATIES. Boundary, 1846 (continued).						
478	Polk, J. K., and others. Text of treaty of 1846; text of joint resolution demanding abrogation of treaty of 1827; diplomatic correspondence, etc.	Aug. '46	29	1	S. E.	489	1-51
486	Polk, J. K., and others. Text of treaty of 1846, with letter of the president transmitting it.	Aug. '46	29	1	H. E.	221	1-3
1557	Bancroft, George, and others. Full diplomatic correspondence and all papers regarding interpretation of treaty of 1846, in connection with the San Juan dispute. Award of Emperor Wilhelm. Maps.	1872	42	3	H. E.	1	1-271
	TREATIES. Ghent, 1814.						
67	Adams, J. Q., and others. Correspondence which led to the treaty of Ghent; protocols at various sessions; discussion regarding the paragraph on the Oregon question.	1814	17	1	H. E.	75	1-53
1441	Text of the treaty of Ghent, 1814; decisions by the commissioners on the interpretation of the treaty; arbitration by the emperor of Russia.	1814	41	3	S. E.	36	338-344; 348-349; 352-369
68	Prevost, J. B., and others. Claim of the U. S. to Astoria (Fort George); returned by Great Britain under the treaty of Ghent; report of Prevost; claims of Russia to territory on North Pacific coast; text of Russian trading rules in Russian America.	1819-1822	17	1	H. E.	112	1-38

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
TREATIES.	**Hudson's Bay Co., 1863.**						
1441	Text of treaty for the settlement of the claims and possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Co.	1863	41	3	S. E.	36	402-405
TREATIES.	**Joint-occupancy, 1818.**						
1441	Text of treaty of joint-occupancy with Great Britain, with regard to the Oregon country, 1818.	1818	41	3	S. E.	36	350-352
80	Gallatin, A., Rush, R., and others. Papers regarding joint-occupancy treaty of 1818 and protocols of conference; claims of the U. S. to the Oregon country; (part of a commercial treaty with Great Britain).	Oct. '18	17	2	H. E.	71	1-152
	Munroe, J., Rush, R., and others. Convention of 1818; joint occupancy treaty between U. S. and Great Britain.		Vol. 4, Foreign relations, American State Papers,				p. 349-407
TREATIES.	**Joint-occupancy, 1827.**						
1441	Text of treaty of renewed joint-occupancy with Great Britain, with regard to the Oregon country, 1827.	1827	41	3	S. E.	36	364-365
134	Clay, H., Rush, R., and others. Papers regarding renewal of joint-occupancy treaty of 1818; protocols of conferences; claims of the U. S. to the Oregon country; continuation of joint-occupancy treaty of 1818.	Jan. '26	19	1	H. E.	65	1-26

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
TREATIES.	**Joint-occupancy, 1827 (continued).**						
173	Clay, Henry, and Gallatin, Albert. Diplomatic correspondence regarding the joint-occupancy of the Oregon country; protocols of convention of 1827; renewal of treaty; text of undated treaty; claims of each power to the Oregon country.	1826-27	20	1	H. E.	199	1-77
163	Adams, J. Q. Reference to continuation of joint-occupancy treaty of 1818.	Dec. '27	20	1	S. E.	1	4-5
also in 169		Dec. '27	20	1	*also in* H. E.	2	4-5
	Adams, J. Q., Clay, H., and others. Joint-occupancy treaty of 1827, with correspondence and protocols.		V. 5, Foreign relations, American State Papers, V. 6,			790-793; 510-582 641-706; 999-1002	
488	Committee on foreign affairs. Report regarding notice to abrogate treaty of 1827, joint occupancy of the Oregon country. Text quoted in part.	Jan. '46	29	1	H. R.	34	1–3
427	Select committee. First three articles of treaty of 1827 in report urging occupation of the Oregon country.	Feb. '43	27	3	H. R.	157	1-8
TREATIES.	**Russian, 1824.**						
1441	Text of treaty with Russia, 1824, with regard to rights of fishing and navigation on the Pacific coast, and the coast of Russian America.	1824	41	3	S. E.	36	733-734
115	Text of agreement (in French and English) between the United States and Russia, relative to Northwest coast.	Apr. '24	18	2	H. E.	58	1-8

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
TREATIES.	Russian, 1824 (continued).						
	Adams, J. Q., Rush, R., and others. Claims of Great Britain and Russia on the Northwest coast of America; return of Astoria; Russian trading rules in Russian America; objections to ukase of 1821; diplomatic correspondence.	Vol. 4, Foreign relations, American State Papers Apr. '22	17	1			851-864
68	Prevost, J. B., and others. Claims of U. S. to Astoria (Fort George) etc.; claims of Russia to territory on North Pacific coast; text of Russian trading rules in Russian America (prior to treaty).	1819-1822	17	1	H. E.	112	1-38
89	Monroe, James.	Dec. '23	18	1	S. E.	1	5
also in 93	Reference to proposed amicable agreement between Russia and the U. S. on the Northwest coast; in connection with this, the enunciation of the Monroe doctrine (prior to treaty).	Dec. '23	18	1	*also in* H. E.	2	5
108	Munroe, James. Brief reference to settlement of Russian claims on the Northwest coast of America, which concerned trading and fishing rights of Americans and English.	Dec. '24	18	2	S. E.	1	6
338	Forsyth, John, Count Nesselrode, and others.	1835	25	3	S. E.	1	24-74
also in 344	Diplomatic correspondence regarding rights of American vessels, trading and fishing on the Northwest coast of America, after expiration of treaty of 1824.	1835	25	3	*also in* H. E.	2	46-96
TREATIES.	**Spanish, 1819.**						
1730	Text of treaty with Spain, ceding Louisiana and defining southern boundary of the Oregon country.	1878	44	2	S. M.		308-312
54	Calhoun, J. C. Text of treaty with Spain, 1819, defining southern border of the Oregon country.	1819	16	2	H. E.	103	1-20

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	TOLMIE, DR. W. F. *See under* Fort Nisqually; Hudson's Bay Co.; Puget Sound Agricultural Company.						
	TRANSPORTATION. *See under* Columbia river; Oregon Steam Navigation Co.; Railroads.						
	UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY. *See under* Surveys. Coast.						
	UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.						
1385	Oregon legislature. Resolutions withdrawing assent to the proposed fourteenth amendment.	Dec. '68	40	3	H.M.	12	1-3
1442	Oregon legislature. Joint resolution rejecting the fifteenth amendment to the constitution of the United States.	Dec. '70	41	3	S.M.	56	1-2
	UNITED STATES CUSTOMS.						
538	Extension of revenue laws to Oregon; need of closer communication; Asiatic commerce; collection district for Puget Sound.	Dec. '48	30	2	H.E.	7	14-18
589	Adair, John, and others. Seizure of the British ship "Albion" and "Cadborough" at Fort Nisqually, and New Dungeness. Correspondence.	Feb. '51	31	2	S.E.	30	1-31 (in 3 parts)
867	Oregon legislature. Memorial from Empire City asking that it be made a port of entry.	Apr. '56	34	1	H.M.	96	1-2
965	Committee on commerce. Report on petition that Gray's harbor be surveyed and improved, and the town be made a port of entry.	Apr. '58	35	1	H.R.	260	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS (continued).							
963	Washington legislature. Resolution relative to making Vancouver a port of delivery.	Mar. '58	35	1	H.M.	90	1
963	Washington legislature. Resolution urging establishment of Whatcom as a port of delivery.	Apr. '58	35	1	H.M.	119	1
1065	Washington legislature. Memorial asking that Cascade City be made a port of delivery for ocean-borne freight bound for eastern Washington.	Mar. '60	36	1	H.M.	48	1-2
1124	Chase, S. P. Letter to committee on commerce relative to changing port of entry from Port Townsend, W. T., to Port Angeles.	Mar. '62	37	2	S.M.	67	1
1145	Committee on commerce. Report regarding changing location of port entry from Port Townsend, W. T., to Port Angeles.	June '62	37	2	H.R.	119	1
1141	Washington legislature. Memorial urging the erection of a customs house at Port Townsend.	Mar. '62	37	2	H.M.	54	1-2
1232	Washington legislature. Memorial petitioning removal of custom-house from Port Angeles to Port Townsend.	Dec. '64	38	2	H.M.	28	1-2
1239	Oregon legislature. Resolutions asking that Portland be included in the port of entry at the mouth of the Columbia.	Feb. '66	39	1	S.M.	48	1
		Mar. '66	39	1	S.M.	80	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS (continued).							
1409	Joint select committee on retrenchment. Charges of smuggling of seal furs into Pacific coast ports, especially at Puget Sound, from Alaska; the Alaska fur trade; services of revenue cutters.	Feb. '70	41	2	S. E.	47	177-259
1565	Boutwell, G. S. Limits of collection districts of Puget Sound; text of bill.	Dec. '72	42	3	H. E.	54	1-2
1515	Drew, Fred. Report from the collector of the customs at Port Townsend, Washington; cargoes cleared.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	259	1-2
1515	Scott, H. W. Reports from the collector of the customs at Portland and at Astoria, Oregon; commerce.	Mar. '72	42	2	H. E.	233	1-2
1546	Oregon legislature. Request that Coos Bay be made port of entry and new collection district be established in southern Oregon; commerce; roads.	Jan. '73	42	3	S. M.	30	1-2
1630	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking removal of duties on jute, burlap, and sacks made from them.	Jan. '75	43	2	S. M.	56	1-2
UNITED STATES MINT.							
1232	Washington legislature. Memorial in relation to a branch mint at The Dalles, Oregon.	Dec. '64	38	2	H. M.	27	1-2
1349	Montana legislature. Memorial asking for establishment of a branch mint in Montana.	Jan. '68	40	2	H. M.	47	1-2

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
UNITED STATES MINT (continued).							
1385	Montana legislature. Memorial asking for establishment of a branch mint in Montana.	Feb. '69	40	3	H. M.	42	1-2
1546	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking the donation of the unfinished building at Dalles City, intended as a mint.	Jan. '73	42	3	S. M.	28	1-2
VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.							
984	Nugent, John.	Jan. '59	35	2	S. E.	29	1-30
also in 1014	Report of special agent on Americans on Vancouver's island and British Columbia; opening of Frazer river mines; exactions of the Hudson's Bay Co.	Jan. '59	35	2	*also in* H. E.	111	1-30

VICTOR. *See under* Indian chiefs.

WAGES. *See under* Cost of living; Labor.

WAIILATPU. *See under* Missions. Oregon country; Whitman massacre.

WASHINGTON LEGISLATURE. *See under* Legislature.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY. Organized by act of Congress, approved March 3, 1853.
After its creation in 1853 to the creation of Idaho territory in 1863, and of Montana territory in 1864, Washington territory included all the country now known as Idaho and Montana west of the main range of the Rocky mountains.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
WASHINGTON TERRITORY (continued).							
808	Washington legislature and others. Memorial urging special law granting George Bush, mulatto, claim for land in Washington territory, taken up and improved.	Jan. '55	23	2	H. R.	54	1-2
1157	Henry, A. G. Annual report on survey work in Washington; immigration into Washington; mines and settlement in the eastern section.	Aug. '62	37	3	H. E.	1 (scattering);	30-79 150-167
1449	Ferry, E. P., and others. Annual report of survey work, 1870; forested sections; increase of immigration expected owing to approaching completion of N. P. Ry.; topography of the country.	Aug. '70	41	3	H. E.	1	153-156; 448*-452*; 504*-509*
1850	Ferry, E. P. Report of the governor on the resources of Washington; timber, coal, climate, population, Indian affairs, etc.	Oct. '78	45	3	H. E.	1	1119-1125
1911	Ferry, E. P. Report of governor of Washington; temperature, wealth, exports, population; report of surveyor general; arable and timber lands; resources.	Oct. '79	46	2	H. E.	1	459-472
1875	U. S. bureau of statistics.	1878	46	1	H. E.	3	1-157
1923	Statistical abstract of the U. S.; date of organization as	1879	46	2	H. E.	51	1-161
1978	state or territory; area; population; railroads; education; mining; fishing; agriculture; public lands; productions, etc. (in three parts).	1880	46	3	H. E.	84	1-164
WASHINGTON. Boundaries.							
961	Washington legislature. Resolution regarding Oregon's claim to part of Washington territory.	Feb. '58	35	1	H. M.	65	1

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
WASHINGTON.	Boundaries (continued).						
1089	Resolution regarding readjustment of territorial boundaries, Oregon to include a part of the territory of Washington.	Jan. '61	36	2	S. M.	11	1
1117	Edmunds, J. M. Boundary line between Oregon and Washington.	Nov. '61	37	2	S. E.	1	491
1182	Henry, A. G. Survey work, 1863, of Washington; suggestions on new Idaho-Washington boundary; recommendation that claims of Puget Sound Agr. Co. be settled; contracts made and work done.	Aug. '63	38	1	H. E.	1	94-101
1239	Oregon legislature. Memorial favoring incorporation of Walla Walla county, Washington territory, into the state of Oregon.	Mar. '66	39	1	S. M.	83	1
1326	Wilson, J. S. Brief report on the Oregon-California, and on the Oregon, Washington, and Idaho boundaries.	Oct. '67	40	2	H. E.	1	137-138
1546	Oregon legislature. Memorial asking that the northern boundary of Oregon be made to conform to that described in the constitution.	Jan. '73	42	3	S. M.	27	1
1762	Oregon legislature. Memorial on boundary as defined by enabling act.	Oct. '76	44	2	H. M.	23	1

WASHINGTON. Description. *See under* Boundary dispute. Oregon country; Boundary dispute. San Juan; Frests and forestry; Indians. Wars. Yakima; Oregon country. Description; Oregon country. Discovery and exploration; Oregon country. Joint-occupancy; Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report); Slacum's reports; Surveys. Interior.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	WASHINGTON. **Government.** *See also under* Martial law.						
1976	Text of act, March 2, 1853, providing territorial government.	1880	46	3	H. E.	47	1008-1018
1701	Washington legislature. Memorial urging an additional term of court in the third judicial district.	Feb. '76	44	1	H. M.	97	1
	WASHINGTON. **Settlement.** *See under* Forests and forestry. Agriculture; Commerce; Fort Colville; Fort Nisqually; Fort Okanogan; Fort Walla Walla; Hudson's Bay Co.; Lumber and lumbering; Missions; Puget Sound Agricultural Co.; Surveys. Interior; Washington.						
	WHALING. For additional matter, *see also under* Wilkes' exploring expedition.						
	Reynolds, J. N., and others. Letters to the naval committee, giving general report on the fur trade and whaling in the Pacific, 1824 and 1827.	Vol. 3, Naval affairs, American State Papers 1828	20	1			191-199
173	Petition of New Bedford citizens for exploring expedition to the Pacific ocean; importance of whaling.	Mar. '28	20	1	H. E.	201	1
	Whaling in the Pacific ocean; harbors for whaling fleet in Sandwich islands, Pacific squadron.	Vol. 3, Naval affairs, American State Papers 1829	21	2			759-760
276	Committee on commerce. Report on several memorials asking for exploration of South Seas and the Pacific ocean; fur trade of the Pacific; whaling; hazards of ships; reefs, shoals, and islands.	Feb. '35	23	2	H. R.	94	1-43

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
WHALING (continued).							
338	Forsyth, John, Count Nesselrode, and others.	1835	25	3	S. E.	1	24-74
also in 344	Diplomatic correspondence regarding rights of American vessels, trading and fishing, on the Northwest coast of America, after expiration of treaty of 1824.	1835	25	3	*also in* H. E.	2	46-96
410	Committee on military affairs.	May '42	27	2	H. R.	830	1-64
also in 426	Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean; Hudson's Bay Co.; and their forts; fur-trading and whaling; extract from Capt. Spaulding's journal, 1841. Map.	Jan. '43	27	3	*also in* H. R. (including extract from Wilkes' report)	31	1-78
477	Wilkes, Lieut. Charles. Reference to whaling industry, in discussion of purpose of the exploration.	June '43	29	1	S. E.	405	1
474	Committee on post offices and post roads. Report on expediency of post roads across the isthmus of Panama, thence by sea to Oregon; Asiatic commerce; trails overland; fur trade; fishing and whaling; emigration to Oregon, etc.	Apr. '46	29	1	S. E.	306	1-47
473	Gilpin, W., and others. Population of the Oregon country; Asiatic commerce; whaling; fishing; trade of the Sandwich islands; mail service; overland route; agriculture in the Willamette valley; Oregon commerce.	Jan. '46	29	1	S. E.	178	1-9
490	Jewett, A. G. Urgent need of a mail service to Oregon; dependence upon British war steamers; whaling interests in the Pacific.	Apr. '46	29	1	H. R.	685	8-10

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	WHALING (continued).						
575	U. S. patent office.	1849	31	1	H. E.	20	515
also in 556	Number of whaling ships and average number of barrels of oil, annually, 1839 to 1849, on the Northwest coast.	1849	31	1	*also in* S. E.	15	515
1666	Baird, S. F., and others. Report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries for 1875-76; history of the American whale fishery; salmon fisheries of the Columbia river, etc.	1875-1876	44	1	S. M.	107	1-1030
	WHITMAN MISSION. *See under* Missions. Oregon country; Whitman massacre.						
	WHITMAN MASSACRE.						
523	Oregon legislature. Memorial to Congress demanding protection (sent overland by Jos. Meek, special messenger); report includes account of massacre by Wm. McBean, H. B. Co. agent at Fort Walla Walla; rescue of the survivors; letters from H. H. Spalding, asking help; letters of P. S. Ogden, Jas. Douglas, Father Blanchet, and others; Ogden's address to the chiefs; Abernethy's list of survivors.	Jan. '48	30	1	H. M.	98	1-26
508	Polk, J. K., and others. Comments on the Whitman massacre and Cayuse war, with memorials sent by Oregon legislature, asking aid, etc.; neglect of the U. S. government of Oregon.	Mar. '48	30	1	S. E.	47	1-8
929	Browne, J. Ross, and others.	Dec. '57	35	1	S. E.	40	1-66
also in 955	Report on the causes of the Yakima war; unfulfilled Indian treaties; religious antagonisms; Whitman massacre; Brouillet's answer to Spalding's charges, etc.	Dec. '57	35	1	*also in* H. E.	38	1-66

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	WHITMAN MASSACRE (continued).						
955	Browne, J. Ross. Preliminary report, on same subjects as preceding entry.	Nov. '57	35	1	H. E.	39	1-48
1440	Spalding, H. H., and others. Outline of early mission history in the Oregon country; charges of hostilities through influence of the Hudson's Bay Co.; alleged responsibility of the Company for the Whitman massacre; beginning of the Whitman-saved-Oregon story; etc. (Historically this report is very inaccurate.)	1870	41	3	S. E.	37	1-81
1623	Committee on Indian affairs. Report with regard to the claim of the A. B. C. F. M. for land grant, at the old mission of Lapwai; Whitman massacre and its effect, etc.	Feb. '74	43	1	H. R.	63	1-10
	Mooney, James. The Smohalla religion of the Columbia river region; Chief Joseph as a "Dreamer"; tribes of the Columbia; the Shakers of Puget Sound; doctrine of the ghost-dance; Sioux outbreak; Joseph and the Nez Perces war; Smohalla's view of the Whitman massacre.	14th annual report of the Bureau of Ethnology, pt. 2,					p. 708-885
	WHITNEY, ASA. *See also under* Railroad. Pacific.						
656	Committee on roads and canals. Report on Whitney's project for a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific; copy of Whitney's memorial.	Jan. '52	32	1	H. R.	101	1-10

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	WILKES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION. Under this heading have been placed not only those entries bearing directly on the expedition actually commanded by Lieutenant Wilkes, but also the expedition planned during the 1820's to the South Seas and the Pacific ocean. It was delayed for one reason or another until late in the 1830's, and placed under the command, at the last moment, of Lieutenant Wilkes.						
	Committee on naval affairs. Report on several memorials from citizens urging governmental exploration of the Pacific ocean and the South Seas.	Vol. 3, Naval affairs, American State Papers 1828-1830	20-21				189-197 211-212; 308-317; 546-560
102	Rodgers, John, and others. Report on the provisions and stores furnished in preparation of exploring expedition to the South Seas and Pacific ocean.	May '24	18	1	H. E.	147	1-8
	Southard, S. L. Answer to resolution of House regarding cost and mode of sending sloop of war to explore the Oregon coast.	Vol. 2, Naval affairs, American State Papers Jan. '26	19	1			442-449
328	Dickerson, M., and others. Information regarding vessels built for exploring expedition to the South Seas.	Mar. '28	25	2	H. E.	255	1-16
178	Committee on naval affairs. Report on need of exploring expedition to the Pacific; fur trade; vessels in the Pacific.	Mar. '28	20	1	H. R.	209	1-18
173	Petition of New Bedford citizens for exploring expedition to the Pacific coast; importance of whaling.	Mar. '28	20	1		201	1
182	Committee on naval affairs. Report on the desirability and expense of fitting expedition for exploration of the South Seas.	Feb. '29	20	2	S. E.	94	1-14

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	WILKES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION (continued).						
	Southard, S. L., and others. Details of cost, ships, etc., necessary for exploring voyage to the Pacific ocean and the South Seas.	Vol. 3, Naval affairs, American State Papers Feb. '29	20	2			308-317; 336-343
201	Committee on naval affairs. Report on petition of Lieut. Chas. Wilkes regarding astronomical instruments purchased for exploring expedition to the South Seas and the Pacific ocean.	Mar. '30	21	1	H. R.	305	1-7
	Committee on naval affairs. Authorization of naval exploring expedition; necessary expenses, etc.	Vol. 3, Naval affairs, American State Papers Mar. '30	21	1			547-569; 684
273	Reynolds, J. N. Report of previous explorations made (chiefly unofficial) in the Pacific ocean with view to sending our United States exploring expedition to chart islands, reefs, and shoals, etc.	Jan. '33	23	2	H. E.	105	1-28
268	East India Marine Society of Salem. Memorial urging voyage of exploration and discovery to the South Seas.	Nov. '34	23	2	S. E.	75	1-3
267	Memorial of Philadelphia citizens urging an exploring expedition to the South Seas and Pacific ocean.	Dec. '34	23	2	S. E.	25	1
276	Committee on commerce. Report on several memorials asking for the exploration of the South Seas and Pacific ocean; fur trade of the Pacific; whaling; hazards of ships; reefs, shoals, and islands.	Feb. '35	23	2	H. R.	94	1-43

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	WILKES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION (continued).						
	Committee on commerce.	Vol. 4, Naval affairs, American State Papers					
	Report on several memorials urging exploration of the South Seas and Pacific ocean; text of bill; list of known reefs, islands, etc.	Feb. '35 Mar. '36	23 24	2 1			707-715 867-869
281	Committee on naval affairs. Report on the probable cost and the stage of preparations of the exploring expedition to the South Seas.	1828-1836	24	1	S. E.	262	1-87
311	Dickerson, M., and others. Cause of the detention of the South Sea exploring expedition.	Oct. '37	25	1	H. R.	50	128
327	Committee on naval affairs. Complete correspondence regarding preparation for exploring expedition to the South Seas and Pacific ocean; causes of delay. Indexed.	1838	25	2	H. E.	147	1-630
347	Paulding, J. K. Answer regarding pay and promotion of Lieut. Wilkes and officers on South Sea exploring expedition.	Feb. '39	25	3	H. E.	194	1-2
364	Fanning, Edmund. Memorial urging exploration of the South Seas.	Jan. '40	26	1	H. E.	47	1-11
426	Committee on military affairs. Discussion on a line of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific with full data; extract from Captain Paulding's journal, 1841, and from report of Wilkes' exploring expedition, 1841.	Jan. '43	27	3	H. R.	31	1-78
427	Committee on naval affairs. Report on recommendation for additional payment to officers and crew.	Feb. '43	27	3	H. R.	270	1-35

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
WILKES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION (continued).							
420	Upshur, A. P., and others. Report on extra pay for members of the expedition.	Jan. '43	27	3	H. E.	88	1-6
446	Hudson, W. L., and others. Wreck of the ship *Peacock* on the bar of the Columbia river.	Apr. '44	28	1	H. R.	427	1-21
468	Select committee. Disposal of maps, plates, etc., used in report of exploring expedition; price of larger edition.	Feb. '45	28	2	H. R.	160	1-14
473	Committee on naval affairs. Report on memorial asking for additional pay.	Feb. '46	29	1	S. E.	153	1-2
477	Joint committee, and others. Purpose, work, and cost of Wilkes' exploring expedition; with summary of resolutions, 1827-1838; names of ships, officers, seamen, scientists, with summarized report of explorations.	June '46	29	1	S. E.	405	1-23
490	Wilkes, Lieut. Charles. Memorial asking for additional pay for forward officers for unusual duty on exploring expedition to the Pacific ocean.	May '46	29	1	H. R.	599	1-2
478	Wilkes, Lieut. Charles, and others. Letters in argument regarding the navigation of the Columbia, and the chart of the Columbia made by Wilkes' expedition.	Aug. '46	29	1	S. E.	474 475	1-8; 1-10
499	Memorial of officers relative to personal accusations made by Lieut. Wilkes against said officers.	Jan. '47	29	2	H. E.	32	1-18
also in 494		Jan. '47	29	2	*also in* S. E.	47	1-18

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	WILKES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION (continued).						
512	Select committee. Report on publication of Capt. Wilkes' report.	Aug. '48	30	1	S. R.	226	1-8
629	Pinkney, Robert F. Memorial declaring Wilkes' report injurious to his professional reputation.	Apr. '52	32	1	S. M.	79	1-2
743	Joint committee on library. Memorial of T. R. Peale for expenses and losses through the sinking of the *Peacock*.	June '54	33	1	H. R.	167	1-2
994	Committee on the library. Report on the progress made in publication of report of the Wilkes' exploring expedition.	Mar. '59	35	2	S. R.	391	1-13
1006	Touchy, Isaac. Letter relative to pay of naval officers in Wilkes' expedition, and publication of his official report.	Feb. '59	35	2	H. E.	84	1-2
1070	Committee on claims. Report on claim for compensation for mineral specimens, afterwards taken by the expedition.	May '60	36	1	H. R.	517	1
1667	Committee on the library. Report on memorial of Rear-Admiral Charles Wilkes, regarding publication of report of the exploring expedition.	Feb. '76	44	1	S. R.	60	1-6

WILLAMETTE VALLEY. *See under* Agriculture; Indians. Annual reports; Indians. Wars. Rogue river; Oregon country. Description; Oregon country. Discovery and exploration; Oregon country. Joint occupancy; Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report); Surveys. Interior.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	Title and Subject Matter.	Date.	Congress.	Session.	Series.	Doc. No.	Paging.
	WILLIAMSON'S REPORT. *See under* Railroads. Northern Pacific (Stevens' report), vol. 763 and 796, California to Columbia river.						
	YAKIMA WAR. *See under* Indians. Wars. Yakima.						
	WYETH, NATHANIEL. *See under* Oregon country. Joint occupancy; Furs and fur-trading; Hudson's Bay Co.						
	YELLOWSTONE PARK. *See under* Montana. Yellowstone Park.						

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

AR 29 16		
JUN 23 '16		
OCT 10 '16		
OCT 1[illegible] '16		
OCT 1[illegible] '16		
NOV 29 '16		
DEC 20 '16		
[illegible] 17 '17		

form 419

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google